Resettlement Plan (Draft)

September 2013

PRC: Anhui Intermodal Sustainable Transport Development

Prepared by Ma'anshan Municipal ADB-financed Project Leading Group.

This resettlement plan is a document of the borrower. The views expressed herein do not necessarily represent those of ADB's Board of Directors, Management, or staff, and may be preliminary in nature. Your attention is directed to the "terms of use" section of this website.

In preparing any country program or strategy, financing any project, or by making any designation of or reference to a particular territory or geographic area in this document, the Asian Development Bank does not intend to make any judgments as to the legal or other status of any territory or area.

ADB-financed Anhui Intermodal Sustainable Transport Development Project

Resettlement Plan of the Ma'anshan North Tourist Road Subproject-S367

Ma'anshan Municipal ADB-financed Project Leading Group August 2013

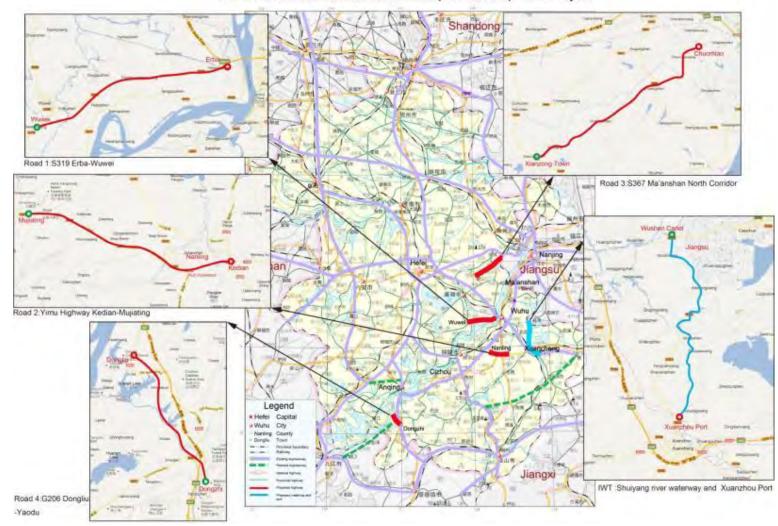
Letter of Commitment

The Anhui Provincial Government has applied for a loan with the Asian Development Bank (ADB) for the Anhui Intermodal Sustainable Transport Development Project through the Ministry of Finance of the People's Republic of China (the "PRC"),.

The Ma'anshan North Tourist Road Subproject (hereinafter, the "Subproject") is a component thereof. Therefore, the Subproject must be implemented in accordance with ADB's Safeguard Policy State requirements for Involuntary Resettlement. This resettlement plan (RP) represents a key requirement of ADB and becomes a basis for the land acquisition (LA), house demolition (HD) and resettlement work of the Subproject. This RP complies with the applicable laws of the PRC and local regulations. In order to complete resettlement more effectively, this RP includes some additional measures, and implementation and monitoring arrangements.

The Ma'anshan Municipal Government hereby acknowledges the contents of this RP, and warrants that the budgetary funds under this RP will be included in the general budget of the Subproject and made available on time. The Ma'anshan Municipal Government has discussed the first draft of this RP with the agencies concerned through the Ma'anshan Project Management Office (Ma'anshan PMO) and Ma'anshan Municipal Transport Bureau (MMTB), and obtained their consensus. MMTB will be responsible for the implementation of the Subproject and related resettlement work as authorized by the Ma'anshan Municipal Government, and other governments in the project area to will be responsible for the implementation of the Subproject and related Subproject and related resettlement work within their jurisdictions.

| Agency | Signature | Date |
|--------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|
| Ma'anshan Municipal Government | 2' ricing | |
| ММТВ | 春陈 | 2013.9.25 2013.9.25 |
| | 印长 | 職大職 |



Anhui Intermodal Sustainable Transport Development Project

Schematic Map of the Subproject of S367



Executive Summary

1. Overview of the Subproject

The subproject is a component of the ADB-financed Anhui Intermodal Sustainable Transport Development Project. The Ma'anshan North Tourist Road will be built into a Class-II highway with a full length of 46.874km, a design speed of 60km/h and a roadbed width of 12.0m.

The Subproject will break ground in June 2014 and be completed in June 2016, with a construction period of 24 months. LA, HD and resettlement will begin in April 2014 and be completed in December 2015.

The resettlement costs of the Subproject are 223.9063 million yuan (prices in 2012), including basic land acquisition (occupation) costs, HD costs, taxes and contingencies, accounting for 36.3% of the Subproject's budget.

2. Resettlement impacts

The main types of resettlement impacts of the Subproject are permanent land acquisition and demolition of rural houses and non-residential properties. 1,538 entities (1533 rural households + 5 non-residential structures) with 6,497 persons in Hexian and Hanshan Counties will be affected by LA and resettlement, including 4 villages and 3 communities in Shiyang Town, and 3 villages and one community in Shanhou Town, Hexian County, and 3 villages and one community in Shaoguan Town, and one village and one community in Xianzong Town, Hanshan County. 1,131.12 mu of collective land will be acquired permanently for the Subproject, including 1026.27 mu of cultivated land and 104.85 mu on non-cultivated land. A total of 115833.1 m2 of structures will be demolished that includes rural residential houses with a total area of 114500 m2 and rural non-residential properties with a total area of 1333.1 m2.

A total of 1533 households with 6488 persons will be affected by land acquisition and demolition of rural households. Of these affected households 935 households with 3858 persons will be affected by LA; 607 households with 2660 persons will be affected by HD only; while 9 households with 30 persons will be affected by both LA and HD. Non-residential property demolition will impact 5 entities with 9 persons.

Among the 935 households with 3,858 persons affected by LA, 635 households have land loss rates of below 10%, 237 households 10%-20%, 56 households20%-30% and 7 households 30% or more.

1,248.9 mu of land will be occupied temporarily, including 260 mu for general purposes, and 988.9 mu for borrow areas and spoil grounds, affecting no one.

3. Policy framework and entitlements

In order to avoid or reduce negative impacts of LA, adequate consultation was conducted on the potential site of the Subproject, the affected village groups and persons at the feasibility study stage. An optimum option was selected through comparison.

This RP is based on the Land Administration Law of the PRC (2004), Decision of the State Council on Deepening the Reform and Rigidly Enforcing Land Administration (SC [2004] No.28), applicable policies of Anhui Province (e.g., Notice of the Anhui Provincial Government on Adjusting Compensation Rates for Land Acquisition of Anhui Province (APG [2012] No.67)), and ADB's Safeguard Policy Statement (2009). Based on the above policies and through consultation, the affected persons (APs) will be compensated and resettled as follows:

- (i) Compensation for the acquisition of rural collective land includes land compensation fees, resettlement subsidies and young crop compensation fees.
- (ii) The demolished rural residential houses will be compensated for at replacement cost, and the AHs will receive moving and transition subsidies; the AHs may select cash compensation or property swap.
- (iii) The demolished non-residential properties will be compensated for by reference to rural residential houses.
- (iv) The compensation rate for temporary land occupation is 1,500 yuan/mu per annum, and the occupation period will be two years.

4. Compensation and restoration

Compensation for permanent LA includes land compensation fees, resettlement subsidies and young crop compensation fees, and is based on a multiple of average annual output value (AAOV). The uniform AAOVs of the affected counties are 1,565 yuan/mu and 1,566 yuan/mu in Hexian County and Hanshan County respectively. Land compensation fees for farmland are 7 times the AAOV and resettlement subsidies 14 times. Land compensation fees for construction land and unused land are 5 times the AAOV and resettlement subsidies 5.5 times.

Temporary land occupation includes occupation for general purposes, borrow areas and spoil grounds. Compensation fees for temporary land occupation include compensation fees for young crops and ground attachments, and land reclamation costs. The land occupied temporarily for borrow areas and spoil grounds will be compensated for at a time at 1,500 yuan/mu per annum, with an occupation period of two years; the rate of land reclamation costs for cultivated land is 30,000 yuan/mu, and no land reclamation costs will be paid for unused land.

The compensation rates for demolished rural residential houses are: frame structure: 1,220 yuan/m² in Hexian County and 1,400 yuan/m² in Hanshan County; masonry concrete structure: 965 yuan/m² in Hexian County and 1,075 yuan/m² in Hanshan County; masonry timber structure: 765 yuan/m² in Hexian County and 885 yuan/m² in Hanshan County; simple structure: 305

yuan/m² in Hexian County and 380 yuan/m² in Hanshan County; moving subsidy: 500 yuan/household in Hexian County and 6 yuan/m² per month in Hanshan County; transition subsidy: 6 yuan/m² per month in Hexian County¹ and 4 yuan/m² per month in Hanshan County; and subsidy for production or business suspension: 10 yuan/m² per month in Hanshan County.

Income restoration measures for the APs include cash compensation, skills training and priority employment for the Subproject. Since permanent LA is caused by road construction mainly, the project area is linear in shape. Based on a statistical analysis, although much land will be acquired, it is scattered and LA will have little impact on the AHs' routine agricultural production. Per capita cultivated area will drop from 1.46 mu before LA to 1.44 mu after LA. And the LA will result in low income loss rates below 8.63%. Measures for land compensation allocation, land reallocation and production investment (cultivation and irrigation skills, training, etc.) will be determined at the village meeting. Training will be approved and supervised by the government at the next higher level.

For HD, a village collective will plan and arrange housing land in a unified manner in conjunction with new countryside building or villagers will be allocated housing lands and build new houses themselves.

HXCTB and HSCTB will assist provide skills training to laborers in the AHs (in which about 50% of laborers are women) in coordination with the county labor and social security bureaus. HXCTB and HSCTB will provide assistance to vulnerable groups in cooperation with the county labor and social security bureaus.

5. Public participation and information disclosure

All APs have been informed of the key points of this RP by various means and involved in the Subproject, such as meeting, interview, FGD, public participation meeting and community consultation, and their opinions have been well incorporated into this RP. The Resettlement Information Booklet (RIB) will be distributed to the affected villages before 30, September 2013.

6. Grievances and appeals

A redress mechanism has been established. All agencies will accept grievances and appeals from the affected persons for free, and costs so reasonably incurred will be disbursed from contingency costs.

An appeal procedure has been established to settle disputes over compensation and resettlement. The aim is to respond to appeals of the APs timely and transparently. Grievances about the Subproject may be from collective LA, HD and temporary land occupation. Correspondingly, the Ma'anshan Project Management Office (Ma'anshan PMO), and Hexian and Hanshan County Transport Bureaus (HXCTB and HSCTB), and the affected town governments and village committees will coordinate and handle grievances and appeals arising from

¹ To be paid for the actual transition period, usually not more than 18 months.

resettlement. The APs may file appeals about any aspect of resettlement, including compensation rates.

7. Organizational structure

The Anhui PMO under is the executing agency of the Anhui Intermodal Sustainable Transport Development Project, the Ma'anshan PMO is the executing agency of the Subproject, HXCTB and HSCTB are the implementing agencies (IAs) of the Subproject, and the IAs and town governments will be responsible for the implementation of this RP.

8. Monitoring and evaluation

In order to ensure the successful implementation of this RP, resettlement implementation will be subject to internal and external monitoring. The internal monitoring agency is the Ma'anshan PMO, which will conduct internal monitoring together with HXCTB and HSCTB, and other agencies concerned (e.g., land and resources bureau), and an internal monitoring report will be submitted to ADB quarterly. The Anhui PMO will appoint an independent agency to conduct external monitoring and evaluation (M&E) semiannually, and M&E costs are included in the resettlement budget.

9. Resettlement budget

All costs for LA and resettlement are included in the general budget of the Subproject. Based on prices of 2012, the general resettlement budget of the Subproject is 223.9063 million yuan, accounting for 36.3% of the general budget (about CNY 671 Million), including compensation fees for permanent collective land acquisition/state-owned occupation of 35.4672 million yuan (15.84% of the budget), compensation fees for the demolition of rural residential houses of 114.519 million yuan (51.15% of the budget), compensation fees for the demolition fees for the demolition of non-residential properties of 1.2462 million yuan (0.56% of the budget), compensation fees for ground attachments of 2.1635 million yuan (0.97% of the budget), taxes of 50.6384 million yuan (22.62% of the budget), and contingencies of 15.7517 million yuan (7.03% of the budget).

Glossary

| Affected person household) (or household) Displaced/affected persons are those who are physically displaced (loss of land, or loss of shelter) are economically displaced (loss of land, assets, access to as income sources, or means of livelihoods) as a result of (i) involu- acquisition of land, or (ii) involuntary restrictions on land use access to legally designated parks and protected areas | |
|--|---|
| Compensation | Money or payment in kind to which the people affected are entitled in order to replace the lost asset, resource or income |
| Entitlement Range of measures comprising compensation, income restorat transfer assistance, income substitution, and relocation which are to affected people, depending on the nature of their losses, to rest their social and economic base | |
| Income restoration | Reestablishing income sources and livelihoods of people affected |
| Resettlement Rebuilding housing, assets, including productive land, and publi infrastructure in another location | |
| Resettlement impact Loss of physical and non-physical assets, including home communities, productive land, income-earning assets and source subsistence, resources, cultural sites, social structures, networks an ties, cultural identity, and mutual help mechanisms | |
| Resettlement plan A time-bound action plan with budget setting out resettlement strategy, objectives, entitlement, actions, responsibilities, monitoring and evaluation | |
| Vulnerable group | Distinct groups of people who might suffer disproportionately from resettlement effects |

Contents

| 1 | Ove | erview o | f the Subproject | 1 |
|---|-----|----------|---|----|
| | 1.1 | Ba | ackground and Description of the Subproject | 1 |
| | | 1.1.1 | Background of the Subproject | 1 |
| | | 1.1.2 | Subcomponents and Identification of Resettlement Impacts | 1 |
| | | 1.1.3 | Summary of Resettlement Impacts | 3 |
| | 1.2 | Sc | ocial and Economic Benefits | 4 |
| | 1.3 | Es | stimated Resettlement Budget and Implementation Plan | 5 |
| 2 | Imp | acts of | the Subproject | 6 |
| | 2.1 | Me | easures to Avoid or Minimize LA and HD | 6 |
| | | 2.1.1 P | Principles for Project Design and Site Selection | 6 |
| | | 2.1.2 C | Comparison and Selection of Options | 6 |
| | 2.2 | Ra | ange of Impact Survey of LA and HD | 10 |
| | 2.3 | Su | urvey Methods and Process | 10 |
| | 2.4 | Pe | ermanent Acquisition of Collective Land and Impact Analysis | 11 |
| | | 2.4.1 P | Permanent Acquisition of Collective Land | 11 |
| | | 2.4.2 Ir | npact Analysis | 15 |
| | 2.5 | Те | mporary Land Occupation | 17 |
| | | 2.5.1 T | emporary Land Occupation for General Purposes | 17 |
| | | 2.5.2 L | and Occupation for Borrow Areas and Spoil Grounds | 18 |
| | 2.6 | De | emolition of Rural Properties | 19 |
| | | 2.6.1 D | Demolition of Rural Residential Houses | 19 |
| | | Taodia | n Village | 21 |
| | | | Demolition of Rural Non-residential Properties | |
| | 2.7 | Affected | d Infrastructure and Ground Attachments | 25 |
| | 2.8 | Affected | d Population | 27 |
| | | 2.8.1 S | Summary | 27 |
| | | 2.8.2 A | ffected Vulnerable Groups | |
| | | 2.8.3 A | ffected Women | |
| 3 | Soc | cioecono | omic Profile | 31 |
| | 3.1 | Socioed | conomic Profile of the Project Area | 31 |
| | | | Socioeconomic Profile of Ma'anshan City | |
| | | 3.1.2 S | Socioeconomic Profile of the Affected Counties | 31 |
| | | 3.1.3 S | Socioeconomic Profile of the Affected Towns | 32 |
| | | 3.1.4 S | Socioeconomic Profile of the Affected Villages/Communities | |
| | 3.2 | Socioed | conomic Profile of the Affected Population | 35 |
| | | | Population Analysis | |
| | | | ge Structure | |
| | | | ducational Level | |
| | | | lousing Size | |
| | | | - | |

| | 3.2.5 Land Resources | 36 |
|---|---|-----|
| | 3.2.6 Household Properties | 36 |
| | 3.2.7 Household Income and Expenditure | 36 |
| | 3.2.8 Expected Restoration Option | 37 |
| | 3.3 Social and Gender Analysis | 38 |
| | 3.4 Summary | 39 |
| 4 | Legal Framework and Policies | 40 |
| | 4.1 Laws, Regulations and Policies Applicable to Resettlement | 40 |
| | 4.2 Abstract of ADB Policies | 41 |
| | 4.3 Key Provisions of PRC Laws, Regulations and Policies | 42 |
| | 4.4 Main Differences between the ADB Policy and PRC Laws | 47 |
| | 4.5 Principles for Compensation | 48 |
| | 4.6 Cut-off Date of Compensation | 48 |
| | 4.7 Fixation of Compensation Rates for Resettlement Impacts of the Subproject | 48 |
| | 4.7.1 Compensation Rates for Acquisition of Collective Land | 48 |
| | 4.7.3 Compensation Rates for Temporary Land Occupation | 49 |
| | 4.7.4 Compensation Rates for Rural Residential Houses | 49 |
| | 4.7.5 Compensation Rates for Rural Non-residential Properties | 50 |
| | 4.7.6 Compensation Rates for Attachments and Infrastructure | 50 |
| | 4.7.7 Rates of Other Costs | 51 |
| | 4.7.8 Vulnerable Groups | 51 |
| | 4.7.9 Supporting Measures for Women | 51 |
| | 4.8 Entitlement Matrix | 52 |
| 5 | Resettlement and Income Restoration | 58 |
| | 5.1 Resettlement Objectives | 58 |
| | 5.2 Principles for Resettlement and Restoration | 58 |
| | 5.3 Restoration Programs for LA | 59 |
| | 5.3.1 Summary of Restoration Programs for the Affected Villages | 59 |
| | 5.3.2 Summary of Restoration Programs for the Affected Groups | 60 |
| | 5.3.3 Income Restoration Programs for the Key Affected Groups | 62 |
| | 5.4 Restoration Programs for Rural HD | 66 |
| | 5.4.1 Restoration Program for Demolition of Rural Residential Houses | 66 |
| | 5.4.2 Restoration Programs for Demolition of Rural Non-residential Propertie | s69 |
| | 5.5 Restoration Program for Temporarily Occupied Land | 70 |
| | 5.6 Restoration Program for Infrastructure | 70 |
| | 5.7 Protection of Women's Rights and Interests | 70 |
| | 5.8 Assistance Measures for Vulnerable Groups | 70 |
| | 5.9 Training of APs | 71 |
| 6 | Resettlement Organizational Structure | 73 |
| | 6.1 Resettlement Implementation and Management Agencies | 73 |
| | 6.1.1 Organizational Setup | 73 |

| | 6.1.2 Organizational Responsibilities | 73 |
|----|---|----------|
| | 6.2 Staffing and Equipment | 76 |
| | 6.2.1 Staffing | 76 |
| | 6.2.2 Equipment | 76 |
| | 6.2.3 Organizational Training Program | 76 |
| 7 | Public Participation and Grievance Redress | 79 |
| | 7.1 Public Participation | 79 |
| | 7.1.1 Public Participation at the Preparation Stage | 79 |
| | 7.1.2 Participation Plan at the Implementation Stage | 80 |
| | 7.2 Grievances and Appeals | 82 |
| | 7.2.1 Grievance Redress Procedure | 82 |
| | 7.2.2 Recording, Tracking and Feedback of Grievances and Appeals | 83 |
| | 7.2.3 Contact Information for Grievances and Appeals | 83 |
| 8 | Resettlement Budget | 84 |
| | 8.1 Resettlement Budget | 84 |
| | 8.2 Annual Investment Plan and Funding Sources | 85 |
| | 8.3 Disbursement and Management of Resettlement Funds | 85 |
| | 8.3.1 Disbursement of Resettlement Funds | 85 |
| | 8.3.2 Management of Resettlement Funds | |
| 9 | Resettlement Implementation Plan | 88 |
| | 9.1 Principles for Resettlement Implementation | 88 |
| | 9.2 Resettlement Implementation Schedule | 88 |
| 10 | Monitoring and Evaluation | 91 |
| | 10.1 Internal Monitoring | 91 |
| | 10.1.1 Implementation Procedure | 91 |
| | 10.1.2 Scope | 91 |
| | 10.1.3 Reporting | 92 |
| | 10.2 External Monitoring | 93 |
| | 10.2.1 Scope and Methods | 93 |
| | 10.2.2 Reporting | 94 |
| | 10.3 Post-resettlement Evaluation | 94 |
| Ар | pendixes | 96 |
| | Appendix 1: Range of the Subproject Impact Survey | 96 |
| | Appendix 2: Summary of Collective Land Acquired Permanently for the Subpr | oject100 |
| | Appendix 3: Impact Analysis of Collective Land Acquisition | 104 |
| | Appendix 4: Land Loss Rates of the Affected Groups | 108 |
| | Appendix 5: Summary of the Affected Population | |
| | Appendix 6: Socioeconomic Profile of the Affected Village Groups | 117 |
| | Appendix 7: Public Participation and Minutes | |
| | Appendix 8: Gender Analysis Form | |
| | Appendix 9: Distribution of the Sample Population | 127 |

| Appendix 10: Estimate of Replacement Costs of Rural Residential Houses | 131 |
|--|-----------------|
| Appendix 11: Summary of Expected Resettlement Modes for Demolition of Ru | ral Residential |
| Houses | 133 |
| Appendix 12: Detailed Resettlement Budget | 136 |
| Appendix 13: RIB | 0 |

List of Tables

| Table 1-1 Key Technical Indicators and Scale of Construction | 2 |
|--|-------------|
| Table 1-2 Identification of Resettlement Impacts | 4 |
| Table 2-1 Comparison of Project Options | 8 |
| Table 2-2 Summary of the Range of Impact Survey of LA and HD | 10 |
| Table 2-3 Summary of Collective Land Acquired Permanently for the Subproject | 12 |
| Table 2-4 Impact Analysis of Collective Land Acquisition | 13 |
| Table 2-5 Summary of Land Loss Rates | 15 |
| Table 2-6 Summary of Income Loss Rates | 15 |
| Table 2-7 Land Loss Rates of the Affected Groups with Income Loss Rates of 5%-1 | 0% 16 |
| Table 2-8 Loss Rates of Cultivated Land of AHs | |
| Table 2-9 Summary of Temporarily Occupied Land | 18 |
| Table 2-10 Use of Land for Borrow Areas and Spoil Grounds | 18 |
| Table 2-11 Summary of Demolished Rural Residential Houses | 20 |
| Table 2-12 Summary of Demolished Rural Non-residential Properties | 24 |
| Table 2-13 Summary of Affected Ground Attachments | 25 |
| Table 2-14 Summary of the Affected Population | 28 |
| Table 2-15 Summary of Affected Vulnerable Groups | 30 |
| Table 3-1 Socioeconomic Profile of the Affected County and Towns (2011) | 33 |
| Table 3-2 Socioeconomic Profile of the Affected Villages/Communities (2011) | 34 |
| Table 3-3 Summary of Income and Expenditure of the Sample Households | 37 |
| Table 3-4 Expected Resettlement Modes of Households Affected by LA | 37 |
| Table 3-5 Gender Overview of the Project Area (2011) | 38 |
| Table 3-6 Impact Analysis by Gender | 39 |
| Table 4-1 Abstract of Key Provisions on Collective Land Acquisition of Anhui Province, I | Ma'anshan |
| City, and Hexian and Hanshan Counties | 44 |
| Table 4-2 Principles for Resettlement | 48 |
| Table 4-3 Compensation Rates for Collective Land Acquisition | 49 |
| Table 4-4 Compensation Rates for Temporarily Occupied Land | 49 |
| Table 4-5 Compensation Rates for Demolished Rural Residential Houses and Attach | ments of |
| Hexian County | 49 |
| Table 4-6 Compensation Rates for Demolished Rural Residential Houses and Attach | ments of |
| Hanshan County | 50 |
| Table 4-7 Compensation Rates for Demolished Rural Non-residential Properties and Atta | achments of |
| Hanshan County | 50 |
| Table 4-8 Compensation Rates for Attachments and Infrastructure | 51 |
| Table 4-9 Resettlement Tax Rates | 51 |
| Table 4-10 Entitlement Matrix | 53 |
| Table 5-1 Basic Information and Impacts of Key Affected Groups | 64 |
| Table 5-2 Resettlement for Households Affected by Demolition of Rural Residential He | ouses 68 |

| Table 5-3 Resettlement for Demolition of Non-residential Properties | 69 |
|---|----|
| Table 5-4 Summary of Skills Training Programs of the Subproject | 71 |
| Table 5-5 Agricultural Skills Training Programs of the Subproject | 72 |
| Table 5-6 Nonagricultural Skills Training Programs of the Subproject | 72 |
| Table 6-1 Staffing of Resettlement Agencies | 76 |
| Table 6-2 Resettlement Staff Training Program | 77 |
| Table 7-1 Key Information Disclosure and Public Consultation Activities | 79 |
| Table 7-2 Public Participation Plan | 80 |
| Table 7-3 Registration Form of Grievances and Appeals | 83 |
| Table 7-4 Agencies Accepting Grievances and Appeals, and Staff | 83 |
| Table 8-1 Resettlement Budget | 84 |
| Table 8-2 Resettlement Investment Plan | 85 |
| Table 9-1 Resettlement Implementation Schedule | 88 |
| Table 10-1 Sample Schedule of LA and HD | 92 |
| Table 10-2 Sample Schedule of Fund Utilization | 92 |
| Table 10-3 Resettlement M&E Schedule | 94 |

List of Figures

| Figure 1-1 Standard Cross-sectional for Ma'anshan North Corridor (S367) | 3 |
|---|----|
| Figure 2-1 Segment Layout of Option Comprison | 6 |
| Figure 2-2 Comparison and Selection of Options | 9 |
| Figure 2-3 Photos of Temporarily Occupied Land | 19 |
| Figure 2-4 Houses beside the Segment to be Broadened | 19 |
| Figure 3-1 Age Distribution | 35 |
| Figure 3-2 Educational Level Distribution | |
| Figure 8-1 Fund Disbursement Flowchart | |

ABBREVIATIONS

| AAOV | - | Average Annual Output Value |
|-------|---|--------------------------------------|
| ADB | - | Asian Development Bank |
| AH | - | Affected Household |
| AP | - | Affected Person |
| DMS | - | Detailed Measurement Survey |
| FGD | - | Focus Group Discussion |
| HD | - | House Demolition |
| HSCTB | - | Hanshan County Transport Bureau |
| HXCTB | - | Hexian County Transport Bureau |
| LA | - | Land Acquisition |
| LEF | - | Land-expropriated Farmer |
| M&E | - | Monitoring and Evaluation |
| MMTB | - | Ma'anshan Municipal Transport Bureau |
| PMO | - | Project Management Office |
| PRC | - | People's Republic of China |
| RIB | - | Resettlement Information Booklet |
| RP | - | Resettlement Plan |

Units

| Currency unit | = | Yuan (CNY) |
|---------------|---|------------|
| 1.00 yuan | = | \$0.15 |
| 1 hectare | = | 15 mu |

1 Overview of the Subproject

1.1 Background and Description of the Subproject

1.1.1 Background of the Subproject

In January 2010, the State Council approved the Development Plan for the Demonstration Area for Industry Shift to the Wanjiang River Urban Belt. The demonstration area includes 59 counties (cities/districts) inclusive of Hefei and Wuhu Cities. According to the above plan, infrastructure construction will be accelerated, an integrated transport system integrated with the Yangtze River Delta established, regional energy supply level strengthened, and regional information integration boosted in the Wanjiang River Urban Belt. The construction of the expressway network will be accelerated and highway network structure improved with focus on the interconnection of the demonstration area with surrounding areas. In order to further optimize regional economic development, the Anhui Provincial Government adjusted the administrative divisions of the Wanjiang River Urban Belt with the approval of the State Council in 2011, dividing Chaohu City into three parts, in which Hanshan and Hexian Counties (excluding Shenxiang Town) were transferred to the jurisdiction of Ma'anshan City. The administrative division adjustment laid a foundation for the cross-river development of Ma'anshan City and the integration of resources on both sides of the Yangtze River.

The North Tourist Road is an important high-class highway in northern Ma'anshan, and its limited service level and throughput have restricted rapid local connection and access. The Subproject is an important move in promoting the balanced development of both sides of the Yangtze River in Ma'anshan City. In order to accelerate the development of northern Ma'anshan, further improve the local road network structure, provide sound infrastructure for local resource and economic development, and create favorable conditions for Ma'anshan City to become a demonstration area of urban-rural integration in Anhui Province, ADB plans to grant a loan of US\$200 million to the PRC for the Anhui Intermodal Sustainable Transport Development Project. This Subproject is a component thereof.

1.1.2 Subcomponents and Identification of Resettlement Impacts

The Subproject is located in northern Ma'anshan Municipality, and spans Hexian and Hanshan Counties, to be a Class-II highway with a full length of 46.874km, a design speed of 60km/h and a roadbed width of 12.0m. The Subproject will break ground in June 2014 and be completed in June 2016, with a construction period of 24 months. See Table 1-1 for key technical indicators and Figure 1-1 for the standard cross-sectional view.²

² Abstracted from the Feasibility Study Report of the subproject prepared by Jiangsu Communications Planning and Design Institute, February 2013.

| No. | Item | Unit | Qty. | Remarks |
|-----|---|-----------------------|-------------|--|
| 1 | Design mileage | km | 46.874 | 37.537km in Hexian County, 9.337km in Hanshan County, and the road will be 12 m in width with 2 x 3.75 m carriageway, 2 x 1.5 m hard shoulder and and 2 x 0.75 m earth shoulder |
| 2 | Additionally used land area | mu | 1131.12 | |
| 3 | Demolition | | | |
| (1) | Buildings | 10,000 m ² | 11.56 | |
| (2) | Power and telecom lines | Line | 320 | |
| 4 | Roadbeds, pavements and drainage | | | |
| (1) | Filling / excavation | 10000 m ² | 952.9/149.6 | |
| (2) | Asphalt concrete pavements | 10000 m ² | 451.75 | |
| (3) | Roadbed and pavement protection and drainage works | 10000 m ² | 24.83 | |
| 5 | Bridges | | | |
| (1) | Big | m | 1087.4/2 | |
| (2) | Medium | m | 146.2/4 | |
| (3) | Small | m | 118.8/5 | |
| (4) | Culverts | / | 176 | |
| 6 | Route intersections | | | |
| (1) | Plane intersections | / | 97 | |
| 7 | Safety facilities | km | 46.874 | |

Table 1-1 Key Technical Indicators and Scale of Construction

The existing road in Ma'anshan North Corridor area consists of X032 and X004 rural road sections, around 50.15km in total length. It has class III and IV road sections, 6.5m to 14m in width in different sections.

The proposed Ma'anshan North Corridor (S367) will be 46.874 km in total length, upgraded to class II from current class III and IV of county/rural road sections and build one large Sima River Bridge 570m in total length across Sima River.

Ma'anshan North Corridor cross-section will be 12m in width, with 2X3.75m carriageway, 2X1.5 hard shoulder, and 2X0.75m earth shoulder. See Figuire 1-1.

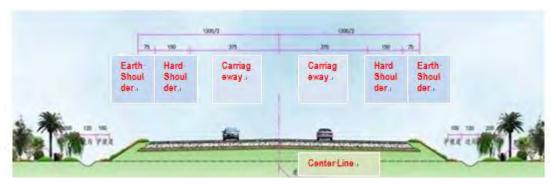


Figure 1-1 Standard Cross-sectional for Ma'anshan North Corridor (S367)

1.1.3 Summary of Resettlement Impacts

This RP has been prepared in accordance with the Feasibility Study Report of the Subproject. This RP will be updated based on the detailed design.

Based on preliminary identification, the main types of resettlement impacts of the Subproject are LA, temporary land occupation and the demolition of rural houses. See .

The main types of resettlement impacts of the Subproject are permanent land acquisition and demolition of rural houses and non-residential properties. 1,538 entities (1533 rural households + 5 non-residential structures) with 6,497 persons in Hexian and Hanshan Counties will be affected by LA and resettlement, including 4 villages and 3 communities in Shiyang Town, and 3 villages and one community in Shanhou Town, Hexian County, and 3 villages and one community in Shaoguan Town, and one village and one community in Xianzong Town, Hanshan County. 1,131.12 mu of collective land will be acquired permanently for the Subproject, including 1026.27 mu of cultivated land and 104.85 mu on non-cultivated land. A total of 115833.1 m2 of structures will be demolished that includes rural residential houses with a total area of 114500 m2 and rural non-residential properties with a total area of 1333.1 m2.

A total of 1533 households with 6488 persons will be affected by land acquisition and demolition of rural households. Of these affected households 935 households with 3858 persons will be affected by LA; 607 households with 2660 persons will be affected by HD only; while 9 households with 30 persons will be affected by both LA and HD³. Non-residential property demolition will impact 5 entities with 9 persons.

1,248.9 mu of land will be occupied temporarily, including 260 mu for general purposes, and

³ LA accounting for 3828 persons and HD counting for 2630 persons. However, of these total 6518 affected persons 30 persons will be affected by both LA and HD. Hence the total number of affected persons by LA and HD, without double counting, is 6518-30 = 6488.

988.9 mu for borrow areas and spoil grounds, affecting no one.

12 types of infrastructure and ground attachments will be affected.

| | Cou | nty | He | xian | Han | Ishan | Total |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|---|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|
| | Точ | /n | Shiyang | Shanhou | Zhaoguan | Xianzong | Total |
| Pile | No | | AK0+000- | AK20+180- | AK34+770- | AK46+000- | / |
| | | | | AK34+770 | AK46+000 | AK46+873.6 | |
| Villa | | | 7 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 16 |
| Villa | ge groups | | 44 | 33 | 19 | 2 | 98 |
| | | Total | 542.84 | 330.48 | 231.35 | 26.45 | 1131.12 |
| Pern | nanent LA (mu) | Cultivated land | 517.86 | 280.9 | 204.86 | 22.65 | 1026.27 |
| | | Non-cultivated land | 24.98 | 49.58 | 26.49 | 3.8 | 104.85 |
| | | Total | 497.4 | 348.7 | 398.1 | 4.7 | 1248.9 |
| | porary land pation (mu) | Where: general purposes | 124.1 | 84.7 | 46.5 | 4.7 | 260.0 |
| | ipation (mu) | By borrow areas and spoil grounds | 373.3 | 264 | 351.6 | 0 | 988.9 |
| | | Total (m ²) | 28600 | 47340 | 35373.1 | 4520 | 115833.1 |
| HD | | Demolished rural residential houses (m ²) | 28600 | 47340 | 34040 | 4520 | 114500 |
| | | Demolished rural non-residential properties (m ²) | 0 | 0 | 1333.1 | 0 | 1333.1 |
| | LA | HHs | 493 | 234 | 186 | 22 | 935 |
| Dire | | Population | 1953 | 1005 | 811 | 89 | 3858 |
| ctl | | HHs | 167 | 283 | 135 | 22 | 607 |
| , a | residential houses | Population | 659 | 1307 | 587 | 107 | 2660 |
| ffec | | HHs | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| Directly affected population | residential properties | Population | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 9 |
| ŏор | Both LA and HD | HHs | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| ula | | Population | 13 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 30 |
| tior | | HHs | 656 | 515 | 324 | 43 | 1538 |
| _ ا | Total | Population | 2599 | 2304 | 1401 | 193 | 6497 |

Table 1-2 Identification of Resettlement Impacts

1.2 Social and Economic Benefits

- 1) The Subproject will promote the urban development of Hexian and Hanshan Counties, and create an industry cluster.
- 2) The Subproject will promote the development of tourist resources in northern Ma'anshan, and improve the brand image of local scenic spots.
- 3) The Subproject will fill up the gap of high-class highways in northern Ma'anshan, improve the local trunk highway network, and meet the demand for traffic growth.

1.3 Estimated Resettlement Budget and Implementation Plan

The estimated gross investment in the Subproject is 617 million yuan, which will be from an ADB loan and locally raised funds, in which the ADB loan accounts for 50% of gross investment, with an interest rate of 1.5%, and locally raised funds account for 50% of gross investment.

The estimated resettlement costs of the Subproject are 223.9068 million yuan (based on prices in 2012), accounting for 36.3% of gross investment, all from domestic counterpart funds. The Subproject will be constructed for two years. LA, HD and resettlement will begin in June 2014 and be completed in December 2015.

2 Impacts of the Subproject

2.1 Measures to Avoid or Minimize LA and HD

2.1.1 Principles for Project Design and Site Selection

Resettlement impacts have been minimized at the design stage on the following principles:

- > Avoiding or minimizing occupation of existing and planned residential areas;
- > Avoiding or minimizing occupation of high-quality farmland;
- > Gaining access to the proposed construction sites through existing state and local roads;
- > Avoiding or minimizing occupation of environmentally sensitive areas; and
- > Selecting resettlement sites in compliance with the local development plan.

2.1.2 Comparison and Selection of Options

At the design stage, through the field survey of the project area and the optimization of the project design, negative impacts of the Subproject have been minimized without affecting the design outputs, especially the amount of resettlement.

The option comparisons were conducted in 3 segments, which are Zhuomiao Segments, Sima River and Shiyang Segment and Xianzong Segment. See Figure 2-1 for Segment Layout of Option Comprison.



Figure 2-1 Segment Layout of Option Comprison

In above segments, detailed comparisons of options have been carried out. See Table 2-1 and Figure 2-2. In each segment, option 1 is the recommended option. In addition, at the detailed design stage, the project design will be further optimized to avoid or minimize LA and HD impacts.

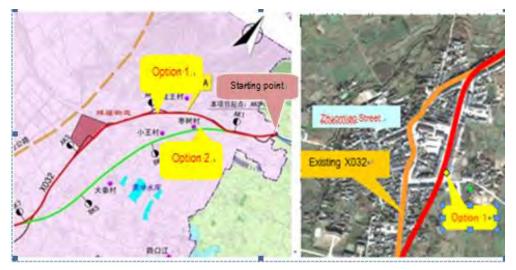


Figure 2-2

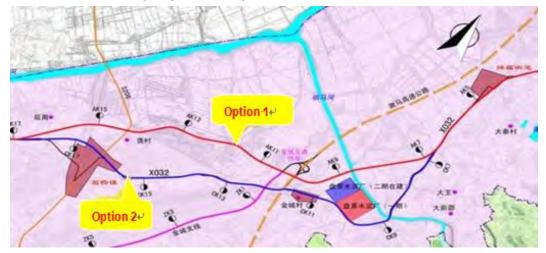
| Project | Segment | Option 1 | Option 2 | Conclusion |
|-------------------|---|--|---|--|
| | Zhuomiao segment | Option 1 enters Zhongshan Village, Hexian County from existing X032, runs through the north of Xiaowang Village, and ends at the north gate of Chuomiao Community, with a full length of 6.5km, with an additionally used land area of 94.04 mu and a total demolition area of 18,070 m ² . | Option 2 enters Zhongshan Village, Hexian County from existing X032, turns southward, and runs through west of Daqin Village and the Huangchong Reservoir, 800m away from the town center, with a full length of 5.96km, all newly built, with an additionally used land area of 213.65 mu and a total demolition area of 4,240 m ² . | Compared to Option 2, Option 1 increases length by 0.54km, reduces additionally used land area by 119.61 mu, and increases demolition area by 13,820 m ² . Option 1 runs along the existing road and has a smaller scale of construction and earth volume. |
| The Subproject | Sima River and Shiyang segment | Option 1 runs southwestward across the Sima River near Shashigang to the north of Jincheng Village, through the Chu-Ma Expressway, across S206 in the north of Shiyang Town, and then across a branch of the Chuhe River, and is connected to the existing road, with a full length of 10.664km, all newly built, with an additionally used land area of 345.75 mu and a total demolition area of 4,140 m ² . | Option 2 runs southward from Shashigang along existing X032, spans the Sima River via a new bridge, and then goes to Jincheng Village via the existing road. It goes to the intersection west of Shiyang Town along the existing road, runs along the north edge of Shiyang Town along the new route, and finally goes back to the existing road, with a full length of 12.053km, a reconstructed or expanded length of 10.653km, a newly built length of 1.4km, an additionally used land area of 285.19 mu and a total demolition area of 52,620 m ² . | Compared to Option 2, Option 1 reduces length by 1.39km, increases additionally used land area by 60.56 mu, and reduces demolition area by 48,480 m ² . Option 2 involves the broadening of the existing road and is longer. Option 1 is shorter, has a smaller scale of construction and avoids Panjing Cement Mill. |
| | Xianzong segment | Option 1 runs through the south of Xieji Town, Miaoqiang and Xiaoxia Villages, and then goes to S226 along the planned outer south ring road in Xianzong Town, with a full length of 5.774km, all newly built, with an additionally used land area of 188.4 mu and a total demolition area of 320 m^2 . | Option 2 runs through Haoliu Village, Xieji Town along the existing road, and is connected to S226 south of Dacao Village, all along the existing road, with a full length of 5.857km, an additionally used land area of 162.82 mu and a total demolition area of 24,980 m ² . | Compared to Option 2, Option 1 reduces length by 0.83km, increases additionally used land area by 25.58 mu, and reduces demolition area by 24,660 m ² . Option 1 is more suited to the urban plan and its demolition area is much smaller than that of Option 2. |

Table 2-1 Comparison of Project Options

a) Zhuomiao segment



b) Sima River and Shiyang Town segment



c) Xianzong Town segment



Figure 2-2 Comparison and Selection of Options

2.2 Range of Impact Survey of LA and HD

In the recommended option, 11 villages/communities in two townships, Hexian County and 5 villages/communities in two townships, Hanshan County will be affected by LA and HD. See Table 2-2 and Appendix 1.

| - | | | | |
|---------|----------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| County | Town | Village | Pile No. | Type of impact |
| | | Zhongshan Village | AK0+000-AK3+400 | Both LA & HD |
| | | Chuomiao | AK3+400-AK4+940 | Both LA & HD |
| | | Community | AN3+400-AN4+940 | BUILLA & LD |
| | | Xingfu Village | AK4+940-AK8+940 | Both LA & HD |
| | Shiyang | Jincheng | AK8+940-AK10+940 | Both LA & HD |
| | | Community | AR8+940-AR10+940 | BUILLA & LD |
| Hexian | | Shiyang Community | AK10+940-AK15+940 | Both LA & HD |
| пехіап | | Xinong Village | AK15+940-AK17+580 | LA only |
| | | Zhulu Village | AK17+580-AK20+180 | Both LA & HD |
| | Shanhou | Taodian Village | AK20+180-AK27+680 | Both LA & HD |
| | | Shanhouji | AK27,690 AK20,690 | |
| | | Community | AK27+680-AK29+580 | Both LA & HD |
| | | Wanyuan Village | AK29+580-AK31+770 | Both LA & HD |
| | | Gaozu Village | AK31+770-AK34+770 | Both LA & HD |
| | | Dongxing Village | AK34+770-AK39+040 | Both LA & HD |
| | Zhaoguan | Tanquan Village | AK39+040-AK42+000 | Both LA & HD |
| Hanshan | Zhaoguan | Xieji Community | AK42+000-AK43+130 | Both LA & HD |
| | | Tongfa Village | AK43+130-AK46+000 | Both LA & HD |
| | Xianzong | Jianghuai Village | AK46+000-AK46+873.6 | Both LA & HD |

Table 2-2 Summary of the Range of Impact Survey of LA and HD

2.3 Survey Methods and Process

In March 2012, MMTB appointed Jiangsu Communications Planning and Design Institute to prepare the Feasibility Study Report of the Subproject.

With assistance of Ma'anshao PMO and IAs, during September-December 2012, the survey team of Hohai University conducted a samplie survey on the socioeconomic profile of the project area in such forms as FGD, institutional interview and key informant interview, including 8 FGDs and 14 interviews, and a sampling socioeconomic survey on AHs (sampling rate: 20%, 308 households, 1294 persons), covering household population, impacts of LA, household economic status, and expected resettlement modes. During the survey, the survey team also collected comments on LA and resettlement modes from village committees and villagers, and conducted extensive consultation. (See *Chapter 7* and *Appendix 8* for details).

Through consultation, the key findings are as follows:

(i) Almost all villagers (90% percent) know that the Subproject is about to break ground,

and support it.

- (ii) The Subproject involves the permanent acquisition of collective land, HD and temporary land occupation mainly, as well as the demolition of small quantities of infrastructure and ground attachments.
- (iii) Almost all APs think that they are affected slightly by LA. They may continue to farm on the remaining land after LA and prefer cash compensation.
- (iv) Compensation fees should be paid timely and transparently with minimum intermediate steps.
- 2.4 Permanent Acquisition of Collective Land and Impact Analysis
- 2.4.1 Permanent Acquisition of Collective Land

1,131.12 mu of collective land will be acquired for the Subproject, affecting 935 households with 3,858 persons in 98 groups of 16 villages in 4 towns. See Table 2-3 and *Appendix 2*.

| | | | Co | ollective land to be a | acquired (mu) |) | Aft | Affected | | |
|-------------|----------|---------------------|----------|------------------------|---------------|---------|-----|------------|--|--|
| County | Town | Village | Cultiv | ated land | Housing | Total | HHs | Deputation | | |
| | | | Subtotal | Irrigated land | land | TOLAI | ппѕ | Population | | |
| | | Zhongshan Village | 85.5 | 81.22 | 6.6 | 92.1 | 79 | 339 | | |
| | | Chuomiao Community | 46.2 | 43.89 | 4.42 | 50.62 | 41 | 201 | | |
| | | Xingfu Village | 111.92 | 106.32 | 8.08 | 120 | 105 | 433 | | |
| | Shiyang | Jincheng Community | 61.4 | 58.33 | 0.6 | 62 | 61 | 256 | | |
| | | Shiyang Community | 124.78 | 109.41 | 0.24 | 125.02 | 127 | 418 | | |
| | | Xinong Village | 44.5 | 47.02 | 0 | 44.5 | 41 | 189 | | |
| Hexian | | Zhulu Village | 43.56 | 41.38 | 5.04 | 48.6 | 39 | 117 | | |
| | Subtotal | | 517.86 | 487.57 | 24.98 | 542.84 | 493 | 1953 | | |
| | | Taodian Village | 116.84 | 110.5 | 25.92 | 146.1 | 103 | 391 | | |
| | Shanhau | Shanhouji Community | 50.08 | 47.07 | 2.7 | 52.78 | 32 | 192 | | |
| | Shanhou | Wanyuan Village | 72.4 | 68.78 | 3.2 | 77.6 | 63 | 274 | | |
| | | Gaozu Village | 41.58 | 39.49 | 12.42 | 54 | 36 | 148 | | |
| | Subtotal | | 280.9 | 265.84 | 44.24 | 330.48 | 234 | 1005 | | |
| Total | | | 798.76 | 753.41 | 69.22 | 873.32 | 727 | 2958 | | |
| | | Dongxing Village | 72.76 | 69.13 | 1.5 | 73.26 | 62 | 244 | | |
| | Zhaoguan | Tanquan Village | 28.1 | 26.69 | 24.98 | 49.08 | 27 | 110 | | |
| | Zhaoguan | Xieji Community | 40.2 | 38.19 | 0.48 | 39.69 | 38 | 182 | | |
| Hanshan | | Tongfa Village | 63.8 | 60.61 | 5.52 | 69.32 | 59 | 275 | | |
| | Subtotal | | 204.86 | 194.62 | 32.48 | 231.35 | 186 | 811 | | |
| | Xianzong | Jianghuai Village | 22.65 | 21.52 | 3.8 | 26.45 | 22 | 89 | | |
| | Subtotal | | 22.65 | 21.52 | 3.8 | 26.45 | 22 | 89 | | |
| Total | | | 227.51 | 216.14 | 36.28 | 257.8 | 208 | 900 | | |
| Grand total | | | 1026.27 | 969.55 | 105.5 | 1131.12 | 935 | 3858 | | |

 Table 2-3 Summary of Collective Land Acquired Permanently for the Subproject

| | | Before LA | | | | After LA | | Land los | ss rate of | village | Income loss of APs | | | |
|----------|------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------------------|-----|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| Town | Village | HHs | Population | Cultivated area (mu) | AHs | APs | Acquired area (mu) | Percent of HHs (%) | | Land loss rate (%) | Annual loss (yuan) | Average loss per HH (yuan) | Average loss per capita (yuan) | Percent to per capita net income ⁴ (%) |
| | Zhongshan Village | 1200 | 4200 | 5005 | 79 | 339 | 85.5 | 6.58% | 8.07% | 1.71% | 85500 | 1082 | 252 | 3.50% |
| | Chuomiao Community | 1557 | 5137 | 7155 | 41 | 201 | 46.2 | 2.63% | 3.91% | 0.65% | 46200 | 1127 | 230 | 3.14% |
| | Xingfu Village | 960 | 3180 | 5800 | 105 | 433 | 111.92 | 10.94% | 13.62% | 1.93% | 111920 | 1066 | 258 | 3.60% |
| Shiyang | Jincheng Community | 1110 | 4230 | 6500 | 61 | 256 | 61.4 | 5.50% | 6.05% | 0.94% | 61400 | 1007 | 240 | 3.07% |
| | Shiyang Community | 1800 | 7000 | 5000 | 127 | 418 | 124.78 | 7.06% | 5.97% | 2.50% | 124780 | 983 | 299 | 4.26% |
| | Xinong Village | 900 | 2700 | 3510 | 41 | 189 | 44.5 | 4.56% | 7.00% | 1.27% | 44500 | 1085 | 235 | 3.51% |
| | Zhulu Village | 907 | 3460 | 4589 | 39 | 117 | 43.56 | 4.30% | 3.38% | 0.95% | 43560 | 1117 | 372 | 5.09% |
| | Taodian Village | 1511 | 6320 | 20560.3 | 103 | 391 | 116.84 | 6.82% | 6.19% | 0.57% | 116840 | 1134 | 299 | 4.14% |
| Shanhou | Shanhouji Community | 1906 | 5502 | 3500 | 32 | 192 | 50.08 | 1.68% | 3.49% | 1.43% | 50080 | 1565 | 261 | 3.33% |
| | Gaozu Village | 1218 | 5385 | 7667.41 | 63 | 274 | 72.4 | 5.17% | 5.09% | 0.94% | 72400 | 1149 | 264 | 3.37% |
| | Wanyuan Village | 1115 | 4161 | 14389.8 | 36 | 148 | 41.58 | 3.23% | 3.56% | 0.29% | 41580 | 1155 | 281 | 3.59% |
| | Dongxing Village | 500 | 2080 | 2200 | 62 | 244 | 72.76 | 12.40% | 11.73% | 3.31% | 72760 | 1174 | 298 | 4.18% |
| Zhaoguan | Tanquan Village | 550 | 3100 | 3000 | 27 | 110 | 28.1 | 4.91% | 3.55% | 0.94% | 28100 | 1041 | 255 | 3.57% |
| | Xieji Community | 820 | 2970 | 1570 | 38 | 182 | 40.2 | 4.63% | 6.13% | 2.56% | 40200 | 1058 | 221 | 3.09% |
| | Tongfa | 898 | 3720 | 4650 | 59 | 275 | 63.8 | 6.57% | 7.39% | 1.37% | 63800 | 1081 | 232 | 3.25% |

Table 2-4 Impact Analysis of Collective Land Acquisition

⁴ % of income loss =arerage loss per capita / per capita net income from Table 3-2.

| | | | Before LA | | | After LA | | Land loss rate of village | | Income loss of APs | | | | |
|----------|----------------------|-----|------------|-------------------------|-----|----------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| Town | Village | HHs | Population | Cultivated area (mu) | AHs | APs | Acquired area (mu) | Percent of HHs (%) | | Land loss rate (%) | Annual loss (yuan) | Average loss per HH (yuan) | Average loss per capita (yuan) | Percent to per capita net income ⁴ (%) |
| | Village | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Xianzong | Jianghuai Village | 982 | 3912 | 2760 | 22 | 89 | 22.65 | 2.24% | 2.28% | 0.82% | 22650 | 1030 | 254 | 3.57% |

2.4.2 Impact Analysis

According to the survey, the villages affected by the Subproject have a total cultivated area of 97,856.51 mu before LA, 1.46 mu per capita. 1,026.27 mu of cultivated land will be acquired for the Subproject, and per capita cultivated area will be 1.44 mu after LA. Since the Subproject is linear in shape, most of the persons affected by LA will lose part of their land only. See Table 2-4.

Among the 98 affected groups, land loss rate ranges from 40% (Dongweng Group of Jincheng Community, Shiyang Town, Hexian County) to 0.17% (Taodian Group, Taodian Village, Shanhou Town, Hexian County). The land loss rates of the affected groups are generally low. Per capita income loss of APs ranges from 600 yuan (Wali Group of Zhulu Village, Shiyang Town, Hexian County) to 60 yuan (Zhangfusan Group of Gaozu Village, Shanhou Town, Hexian County). Except Wali Group, the income losses of the other groups are below 470 yuan. See Appendix 3.

According to the socioeconomic survey, a comparative analysis has been made on the cultivated areas of the affected village groups before and after LA. The land loss rates of all the 16 affected villages are below 5%. Among the 98 affected groups, 45 groups have land loss rates of below 5%, 26 groups have land loss rates of 5%-10%, and 27 groups have land loss rates of 10% or more. See Table 2-5.

| Lovel | | Total | | |
|----------|------|--------|-------|----|
| Level | <5% | 5%-10% | Total | |
| Villages | 16 0 | | 0 | 16 |
| Groups | 45 | 26 | 27 | 98 |

Table 2-5 Summary of Land Loss Rates

In the 4 affected towns, the main crops are paddy rice, wheat, rape, cotton, corn and peanut. The income loss rates of all the 16 affected villages are below 10%, in which 15 villages have income loss rates of below 5%, and only Zhulu Village, Shiyang Town, Hexian County has an income loss rate of over 5% (5.09%). The income loss rates of all the 98 affected groups are below 10%, in which 80 groups have income loss rates of below 5%, and 18 have income loss rates of 5%-10%. See Table 2-6 and Table 2-7.

| | | Total | | |
|----------|-----|-------|---|----|
| Level | <5% | | | |
| Villages | 15 | 1 | 0 | 16 |
| Groups | 80 | 18 | 0 | 98 |

| | | | | Before LA | Ą | | After LA | | | Income | loss of APs | 6 |
|----------|---------------------|--------------|-----|------------|-------------------------|-----|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| Town | Village | Group | HHs | Population | Cultivated area (mu) | AHs | APs | Acquired area (mu) | Annual loss (yuan) | Average loss per HH (yuan) | Average loss per capita (yuan) | Percent to per capita income (%) |
| | Zhongshan Village | Datang | 60 | 182 | 200 | 12 | 36 | 13 | 13000 | 1083 | 361 | 5.11% |
| | Chuomiao Community | Mejiao | 26 | 79 | 201 | 6 | 18 | 7.8 | 7800 | 1300 | 433 | 6.22% |
| | | Wangzhengwu | 31 | 93 | 210 | 2 | 6 | 2.22 | 2220 | 1110 | 370 | 5.30% |
| | | Hanwang | 14 | 42 | 67 | 3 | 9 | 3.36 | 3360 | 1120 | 373 | 5.39% |
| Shiyang | Zhulu Village | Jiashanzhou | 43 | 128 | 260 | 5 | 15 | 6 | 6000 | 1200 | 400 | 5.70% |
| | | Gangyi | 32 | 97 | 120 | 3 | 9 | 3.6 | 3600 | 1200 | 400 | 5.73% |
| | | Wali | 20 | 60 | 111 | 2 | 6 | 3.6 | 3600 | 1800 | 600 | 8.63% |
| | | Zhuangli | 22 | 65 | 81 | 4 | 12 | 4.5 | 4500 | 1125 | 375 | 5.39% |
| | | Qianzhou | 29 | 88 | 234 | 3 | 9 | 3.6 | 3600 | 1200 | 400 | 5.73% |
| | | Yangzhuang | 20 | 64 | 160 | 4 | 13 | 5.4 | 5400 | 1350 | 415 | 5.97% |
| | Taodian Village | Dayang | 17 | 63 | 73 | 3 | 11 | 4.3 | 4300 | 1433 | 391 | 5.62% |
| | raoulari villaye | Pancun | 9 | 36 | 154 | 5 | 20 | 9.4 | 9400 | 1880 | 470 | 6.79% |
| Shanhou | | Xiaozhuang | 27 | 94 | 180 | 2 | 7 | 2.8 | 2800 | 1400 | 400 | 5.73% |
| Shannou | Shanhouji Community | Shanwang | 27 | 137 | 166 | 3 | 15 | 5.76 | 5760 | 1920 | 384 | 5.46% |
| | | Xiaolizhuang | 40 | 214 | 131 | 6 | 32 | 17.28 | 17280 | 2880 | 540 | 7.60% |
| | Wanyuan Village | Songzhuang | 32 | 91 | 215 | 6 | 17 | 6.84 | 6840 | 1140 | 402 | 5.76% |
| | Gaozu Village | Xiaoliuji | 21 | 66 | 113 | 2 | 6 | 2.52 | 2520 | 1260 | 420 | 6.02% |
| Zhaoguan | Dongxing Village | Shengzhuang | 20 | 80 | 136 | 14 | 56 | 21.8 | 21800 | 1557 | 389 | 5.41% |

Table 2-7 Land Loss Rates of the Affected Groups with Income Loss Rates of 5%-10%

According to the survey⁵, among the 935 households with 3,858 persons affected by LA, 635 households have land loss rates of below 10%, 237 households 10%-20%, 56 households20%-30% and 7 households 30% or more. Among the 635 households with land loss rates of less than 10%, 56 households have existing cultivated areas of 1-3 mu (8.82%), 283 households have 3-5 mu (44.57%) and 296 households have 5 mu or more (46.61%); among the 237 households with land loss rates of 10%-20%, 14 households have existing cultivated areas of 1-3 mu (5.91%), 102 households have 3-5 mu (43.04%) and 131 households have 5 mu or more (55.27%); among the 56 households with land loss rates of 20%-30%, 10 households have existing cultivated areas of less than 1 mu (17.86%), 32 households have 1-3 mu (57.14%) and 14 households have 3-5 mu (16.28%); among the 7 households with land loss rates of 30% or more, 4 households have existing cultivated areas of 1-3 mu (57.14%) and 3 households have 5 mu or more (42.86%). See Table 2-8 for loss rates, and Appendix 4 for details.

| Land loss rate | | Nu | mber of househo | olds | |
|------------------------|------|---------|-----------------|-------------|----------|
| Former cultivated area | <10% | 10%-20% | 20-30% | 30% or more | Subtotal |
| <1 mu | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 10 |
| 1-3 mu | 56 | 14 | 32 | 4 | 106 |
| 3-5 mu | 283 | 102 | 14 | 0 | 399 |
| >5 mu | 296 | 131 | 0 | 3 | 430 |
| Total | 635 | 237 | 56 | 7 | 935 |

Table 2-8 Loss Rates of Cultivated Land of AHs

In addition, the project area is a labor surplus area, where most laborers work in nearby provinces and cities, such as Jiangsu and Zhejiang Provinces, and Shanghai City, usually for about 9 months a year, and would return in the busy farming season or the Spring Festival only. Outside employment has become a major income source of the AHs.

In sum, LA will have moderate impact on the AHs' routine agricultural production and income, but less impact on total household incomes.

2.5 Temporary Land Occupation

During construction, land will be occupied temporarily for production and living areas, temporary construction roads, borrow areas and spoil grounds.

2.5.1 Temporary Land Occupation for General Purposes

260 mu of collective unused land will be occupied temporarily for general purposes, affecting no one. See Table 2-9.

⁵ The affected households are estimated by leader of affected village group on site visit.

| County | Town | Village | Temporarily occupied land area (mu) |
|---------|----------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | Zhongshan Village | 12.8 |
| | | Chuomiao Community | 11 |
| | | Xingfu Village | 25.3 |
| | Shiyang | Jincheng Community | 12.9 |
| | | Xinong Village | 9.3 |
| Hexian | | Shiyang Community | 22.6 |
| | | Zhulu Village | 30.2 |
| | | Taodian Village | 36.2 |
| | Shanhou | Shanhouji Community | 10.1 |
| | | Wanyuan Village | 21.7 |
| | | Gaozu Village | 16.7 |
| | | Dongxing Village | 8.1 |
| | Zhaoguan | Tanquan Village | 16.9 |
| Hanshan | Zhaoguan | Xieji Community | 6.2 |
| | | Tongfa Village | 15.3 |
| | Xianzong | Jianghuai Village | 4.7 |
| Total | | | 260 |

Table 2-9 Summary of Temporarily Occupied Land

2.5.2 Land Occupation for Borrow Areas and Spoil Grounds

988.9 mu of collective unused land in 8 groups of 6 villages will be occupied temporarily for borrow areas and spoil grounds. See Table 2-10 and Figure 2-3.

| Table 2-10 Use of Land for Borrow Areas and Spon Grounds | | | | | | |
|--|----------|----------|-------------------|------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| No. | Pile No. | Position | Village | Group | Land area (mu) | Purpose |
| 1 | AK1+500 | Right | Zhongshan Village | Shandong | 133.5 | Borrow area + spoil ground |
| 2 | AK6+900 | Left | Xingfu Village | Xiazhu | 117 | Borrow area + spoil ground |
| 3 | AK12+000 | Left | Shiyang Community | Zhongshili | 122.8 | Borrow area + spoil ground |
| 4 | AK24+700 | Left | Taodian Village | Bazou | 173.5 | Borrow area |
| 5 | AK27+501 | Left | | Yaotou | 90.5 | Spoil ground |
| 6 | AK37+000 | Right | Dongxing Village | Chenzhuang | 92.1 | Borrow area + spoil ground |
| 7 | AK43+900 | Right | Tongfa Village | Xiaoyao | 142.1 | Borrow area |
| 8 | AK45+800 | Right | | Xiaochen | 117.4 | Spoil ground |
| Total | | | | | 988.9 | 1 |

Table 2-10 Use of Land for Borrow Areas and Spoil Grounds



Figure 2-3 Photos of Temporarily Occupied Land

- 2.6 Demolition of Rural Properties
- 2.6.1 Demolition of Rural Residential Houses

The total demolition area of the Subproject is $115,833.1m^2$, including rural residential houses totaling $114,500 m^2$, in which $5,725 m^2$ are frame structure houses, $48,090 m^2$ are masonry concrete structure houses, $56,105 m^2$ are masonry timber structure houses, and $4,580 m^2$ are simple structure houses. A total of 607 households with 2660 persons will be affected rural house demolition, including 9 households with 30 person also be affected by farmland acquisition at same time. See details in Table 2-1.

According to Table 2-11, Gaozu and Taodian Villages, Shanhou Town, Hexian County, and Tanquan Village, Shaoguan Town, Hanshan County will be affected more seriously by HD, mainly because these villages are impacted by road widening, and there are many residential houses on both sides. See Figure 2-4.



Figure 2-4 Houses beside the Segment to be Broadened

| | | | | | Dem | olition area | (m ²) | | Affecte | ed by HD | Also affe | cted by LA | |
|----------|---------|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|---------|------------|-----------|------------|---|
| County | Town | Village | Group | Frame | Masonry concrete | Masonry timber | Simple | Subtotal | HHs | Population | HHs | Population | |
| | | | Dayu | 0 | 526.4 | 548.8 | 44.8 | 1120 | 7 | 38 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | Zhongshan | Shandong | 160 | 1344 | 1568 | 128 | 3200 | 20 | 94 | 1 | 3 | |
| | | Village | Dachen | 128 | 1075.2 | 1254.4 | 102.4 | 2560 | 16 | 69 | 1 | 4 | |
| | | | Subtotal | 288 | 2945.6 | 3371.2 | 275.2 | 6880 | 43 | 201 | 2 | | |
| | | | Jiedong | 117 | 371.8 | 509.6 | 41.6 | 1040 | 4 | 21 | 0 | | |
| | | Chuomiao | Jiezhong | 0 | 218.4 | 228.8 | 20.8 | 520 | 2 | 10 | 0 | | |
| | | Community | Jienan | 0 | 546 | 702 | 52 | 1300 | 5 | 32 | 0 | - | |
| | | | Mejiao | 104 | 655.2 | 764.4 | 88.4 | 1560 | 6 | 18 | 0 | | |
| | | | Subtotal | 221 | 1791.4 | 2204.8 | 202.8 | 4420 | 17 | 81 | 0 | - | |
| | | | Xiaohu | 224 | 1881.6 | 2195.2 | 179.2 | 4480 | 28 | 104 | 0 | | |
| | | | Xiazhu | 0 | 268.8 | 313.6 | 57.6 | 640 | 4 | 19 | 1 | 3 | |
| | | Village | Shangzhu | 0 | 100.8 | 117.6 | 21.6 | 240 | 2 | 8 | 0 | | |
| | | | _ | Xiaoliyuantang | 117 | 982.8 | 1146.6 | 93.6 | 2340 | 13 | 47 | 0 | 0 |
| Hexian | Shiyang | | Shagang | 121 | 739.2 | 862.4 | 103.4 | 1760 | 11 | 48 | 1 | 3 | |
| TIEXIAIT | Shiyang | | Subtotal | 462 | 3973.2 | 4635.4 | 455.4 | 9460 | 58 | 226 | 2 | | |
| | | Jincheng | Jincheng | 0 | 376 | 392 | 32 | 800 | 5 | 18 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | Community | Subtotal | 0 | 336 | 392 | 32 | 800 | 5 | 18 | 0 | | |
| | | Shiyang | Gongbao | 0 | 134.4 | 156.8 | 28.8 | 320 | 2 | 7 | 0 | - | |
| | | Community | Subtotal | 0 | 134.4 | 156.8 | 28.8 | 320 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | Yanzhuang | 96 | 806.4 | 940.8 | 76.8 | 1920 | 12 | 36 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | V Zhulu Village J | | Wangzhengwu | 0 | 300.8 | 313.6 | 25.6 | 640 | 4 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Hanwang | 0 | 134.4 | 156.8 | 28.8 | 320 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | Xiongzhuang | 104 | 873.6 | 1019.2 | 83.2 | 2080 | 13 | 39 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | Jiashanzhou | 80 | 672 | 784 | 64 | 1600 | 10 | 30 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | Huanghe | 0 | 67.2 | 78.4 | 14.4 | 160 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | Subtotal | 280 | 2854.4 | 3292.8 | 292.8 | 6720 | 42 | 126 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | Subtotal | | 1251 | 12035 | 14053 | 1287 | 28600 | 167 | 659 | 4 | 13 | |

Table 2-11 Summary of Demolished Rural Residential Houses

| | | | | | Dem | olition area | (m ²) | | Affecte | d by HD | Also affect | ted by LA |
|---------|-----------|--------------------|--------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|---------|------------|-------------|------------|
| County | Town | Village | Group | Frame | Masonry concrete | Masonry timber | Simple | Subtotal | HHs | Population | HHs | Population |
| | | | Xiaoliuji | 144 | 1209.6 | 1411.2 | 115.2 | 2880 | 18 | 86 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Gaoji | 180 | 1512 | 1764 | 144 | 3600 | 20 | 79 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Gaozu | Zhangfusan | 162 | 1360.8 | 1587.6 | 129.6 | 3240 | 18 | 78 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Village | Zhonghe | 135 | 1134 | 1323 | 108 | 2700 | 15 | 65 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Xiaolu | 63 | 529.2 | 617.4 | 50.4 | 1260 | 7 | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Subtotal | 684 | 5745.6 | 6703.2 | 547.2 | 13680 | 78 | 338 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Jibao | 0 | 282 | 294 | 24 | 600 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Wanyuan Village | Chenzhanglu | 130 | 1092 | 1274 | 104 | 2600 | 10 | 35 | 0 | 0 |
| | | village | Subtotal | 130 | 1374 | 1568 | 128 | 3200 | 12 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Shanwang | 0 | 226.8 | 264.6 | 48.6 | 540 | 3 | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Shanhouji | Xiaolizhuang | 0 | 338.4 | 352.8 | 28.8 | 720 | 4 | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Community | Hanqiao | 72 | 604.8 | 705.6 | 57.6 | 1440 | 8 | 52 | 1 | 5 |
| | Shanhou | | Subtotal | 72 | 1170 | 1323 | 135 | 2700 | 15 | 84 | 1 | 5 |
| | | | Zhengzhuang | 120 | 1008 | 1176 | 96 | 2400 | 20 | 61 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Huzhuang | 240 | 2016 | 2352 | 192 | 4800 | 24 | 115 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Dayang | 120 | 1008 | 1176 | 96 | 2400 | 20 | 94 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Jiangji | 0 | 537.6 | 563.2 | 51.2 | 1280 | 8 | 34 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Taodian | Taodian | 380 | 3192 | 3724 | 304 | 7600 | 38 | 165 | 1 | 3 |
| | | Villa | Bazou | 96 | 806.4 | 940.8 | 76.8 | 1920 | 16 | 83 | 0 | 0 |
| | | ge | Xiaozhuang | 128 | 537.6 | 691.2 | 51.2 | 1280 | 8 | 42 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Ruicun | 84 | 705.6 | 823.2 | 67.2 | 1680 | 14 | 71 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Huangcun | 160 | 1344 | 1568 | 128 | 3200 | 20 | 128 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Yaotou | 60 | 504 | 588 | 48 | 1200 | 10 | 47 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Subtotal | 1388 | 11659.2 | 13602.4 | 1110.4 | 27760 | 178 | 664 | 1 | 3 |
| | | Subtotal | | 2274 | 19948.8 | 23196.6 | 1920.6 | 47340 | 283 | 868 | 2 | 8 |
| | Total | | - | 3525 | 31983.8 | 37249.6 | 3207.6 | 75940 | 450 | 916 | 6 | 21 |
| | | | Xiwu | 0 | 225.6 | 235.2 | 19.2 | 480 | 4 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| lanshan | Zhaoguan | Dongxing | Taocun | 60 | 278.4 | 352.8 | 29.8 | 720 | 4 | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| | Liaoguali | Village | Chenzhuang | 36 | 302.4 | 352.8 | 27.8 | 720 | 4 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Subtotal | 96 | 806.4 | 940.8 | 76.8 | 1920 | 12 | 54 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | Dem | olition area | (m ²) | | Affecte | ed by HD | Also affect | ted by LA |
|--------|----------|----------------------|-------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|---------|------------|-------------|------------|
| County | Town | Village | Group | Frame | Masonry concrete | Masonry timber | Simple | Subtotal | HHs | Population | HHs | Population |
| | | | Dajiang | 546 | 4586.4 | 5350.8 | 436.8 | 10920 | 42 | 193 | 1 | 3 |
| | | Tanquan | Tangzhuang | 169 | 1419.6 | 1656.2 | 135.2 | 3380 | 13 | 48 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Village | Baozhuang | 585 | 4914 | 5733 | 468 | 11700 | 45 | 195 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | 1300 | 10920 | 12740 | 1040 | 26000 | 100 | 436 | 1 | 3 |
| | | Ni - ii | Wanliushu | 0 | 150.4 | 169.6 | 0 | 320 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Xieji Community | Haoliu | 0 | 75.2 | 84.8 | 0 | 160 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Community | Subtotal | 0 | 225.6 | 254.4 | 0 | 480 | 3 | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Xiaozheng | 117 | 738.4 | 891.8 | 72.8 | 1820 | 7 | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Tongfa | Xiaoxia | 165 | 1386 | 1617 | 132 | 3300 | 11 | 47 | 1 | 3 |
| | | Village | Shuangtang | 0 | 244.4 | 254.8 | 20.8 | 520 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Subtotal | 282 | 2368.8 | 2763.6 | 225.6 | 5640 | 20 | 86 | 1 | 3 |
| | | Subtotal | | 1678 | 14320.8 | 16698.8 | 1342.4 | 34040 | 135 | 587 | 2 | 6 |
| | | lienehunei | Baoshangban | 135 | 1134 | 1323 | 108 | 2700 | 15 | 75 | 1 | 3 |
| | Vienzona | Jianghuai Village | Zhangying | 91 | 764.4 | 891.8 | 72.8 | 1820 | 7 | 32 | 0 | 0 |
| | Xianzong | village | Subtotal | 226 | 1898.4 | 2214.8 | 180.8 | 4520 | 22 | 107 | 1 | 3 |
| | | Subtotal | | 226 | 1898.4 | 2214.8 | 180.8 | 4520 | 22 | 107 | 1 | 3 |
| | Total | | | 1928 | 16195.2 | 18894.4 | 1542.4 | 38560 | 157 | 694 | 3 | 9 |
| Total | | | | 5725 | 48090 | 56105 | 4580 | 114500 | 607 | 2660 | 9 | 30 |

2.6.2 Demolition of Rural Non-residential Properties

Non-residential properties totaling 1,333.1 m² will be demolished for the Subproject, all on rural collective land, affecting 5 households with 9 persons in Dongxing and Tongfa Villages, Shaoguan Town of Hanshan County. Non-residential properties to be demolished by the Subproject include family workshops' storage rooms, individual businesses and village level services.

Among 5 households, 3 households in Xiwu village group, Taozhuang village group and Shuangtang village group will be only affected by the demolition of family workshops' storage rooms, which are used to temporarily store some semi-finished products. Through consultation, the proprietors of these three affected storage rooms will choose the resettlement mode of cash compensation, and no relocation is required.

The health center of Dongxing Village and retail shop in Xiwu Group were formerly residential houses, and will be relocated after demolition when their proprietors receive compensation.

| | | | | | | | Demolitior | n area (m ² | ²) | Number of | Degree of |
|---------|----------|-------------------|------------|------------------|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|
| County | Town | Village | Group | Proprietor | - | Masonry concrete | Masonry timber | Simple | Subtotal | APs | impact |
| | | | Xiwu | Sun Jiaming | Rice processing plant | 0 | 0 | 148.5 | 148.5 | 3 | Full demolition |
| | | Dongxing | | Wu Kaiping | Retail shop | 0 | 250 | 0 | 250 | 2 | Full demolition |
| Hanshan | Zhaoguan | Village | Taozhuang | Zhou Huangyu | Warehouse of Taozhuang Oil Refinery | 0 | 255 | 0 | 255 | 1 | Full demolition |
| | | | Chenzhuang | Collective | Health center | 0 | 260 | 0 | 260 | 2 | Full demolition |
| | | Tongfa Village | Shuanatana | Nie Changhong | Building material company | 380 | 0 | 39.6 | 419.6 | 1 | Full demolition |
| Total | | | | 1 | 1 | 380 | 765 | 188.1 | 1333.1 | 9 | |

 Table 2-12 Summary of Demolished Rural Non-residential Properties

2.7 Affected Infrastructure and Ground Attachments

The Subproject will affect 12 types of attachments, including telegraph poles, bridges, tombs, etc. See Table 2-13.

| County | Tourp | Villago | Teleg pol | | | Bridges | | Tractor roads | Tombs | Public toilets | Vegetable greenhouses | Pumped wells | Trees | Fruit trees |
|---------|----------|------------------------|--------------|------|-----|---------|-------|------------------|-------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------|
| County | Town | Village | Cement | Wood | Big | Medium | Small | | | lonets | - | wens | | liees |
| | | | / | / | / | / | / | m² | / | / | m² | / | / | / |
| | | Zhongshan Village | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1280 | 18 | 0 | 84 | 0 | 1280 | 0 |
| | | Chuomiao Community | 16 | 17 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 820 | 16 | 1 | 120 | 2 | 820 | 60 |
| | | Xingfu Village | 3 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1200 | 12 | 0 | 74 | 4 | 1200 | 0 |
| | Shiyang | Jincheng Community | 14 | 15 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 880 | 20 | 1 | 98 | 0 | 880 | 0 |
| Hexian | | Shiyang Community | 14 | 15 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 920 | 19 | 1 | 98 | 0 | 960 | 0 |
| ПСЛАП | | Xinong Village | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 740 | 10 | 0 | 83 | 0 | 740 | 0 |
| | | Zhulu Village | 8 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 980 | 23 | 1 | 106 | 7 | 980 | 0 |
| | | Taodian Village | 12 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1280 | 28 | 2 | 191 | 5 | 1280 | 285 |
| | Shanhou | Shanhouji Community | 6 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 920 | 21 | 0 | 122 | 8 | 920 | 0 |
| | Shannou | Wanyuan Village | 8 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 830 | 16 | 1 | 128 | 12 | 830 | 0 |
| | | Gaozu Village | 9 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1060 | 15 | 1 | 82 | 6 | 1060 | 0 |
| | | Dongxing Village | 13 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 910 | 13 | 0 | 120 | 0 | 1910 | 335 |
| | Zhaoguan | Tanquan Village | 11 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1220 | 14 | 0 | 88 | 0 | 1220 | 0 |
| Hanshan | Hanshan | Xieji Community | 8 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1468 | 11 | 0 | 92 | 0 | 1468 | 0 |
| | | Tongfa Village | 5 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1240 | 21 | 0 | 68 | 0 | 1240 | 0 |
| | Xianzong | Jianghuai Village | 8 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1378 | 24 | 1 | 67 | 4 | 1082 | 0 |

 Table 2-13 Summary of Affected Ground Attachments

| Country | Tourp | | Teleg pol | raph es | | Bridges | | Tractor | Tombs | Public | 0 | Pumped | Irees | Fruit |
|---------|-------|---------|--------------|------------|-----|---------|-------|---------|-------|--------|----------------|--------|-------|-------|
| County | Town | Village | Cement | Wood | Big | Medium | Small | roads | | lonets | greenhouses | wells | | trees |
| | | | / | / | / | / | / | m² | / | / | m ² | / | / | / |
| Total | | | 138 | 149 | 11 | 2 | 8 | 17126 | 281 | 9 | 1621 | 48 | 17870 | 680 |

2.8 Affected Population

2.8.1 Summary

The main types of resettlement impacts of the Subproject are permanent land acquisition and demolition of rural houses and non-residential properties. 1,538 entities (1533 rural households + 5 non-residential structures) with 6,497 persons. 1,131.12 mu of collective land will be acquired permanently for the Subproject, including 1026.27 mu of cultivated land and 104.85 mu on non-cultivated land. A total of 115833.1 m2 of structures will be demolished that includes rural residential houses with a total area of 114500 m2 and rural non-residential properties with a total area of 1333.1 m2.

A total of 1533 households with 6488 persons will be affected by land acquisition and demolition of rural households. Of these affected households 935 households with 3858 persons will be affected by LA; 607 households with 2660 persons will be affected by HD only; while 9 households with 30 persons will be affected by both LA and HD. Non-residential property demolition will impact 5 entities with 9 persons.

Among the 935 households with 3,858 persons affected by LA, 635 households have land loss rates of below 10%, 237 households 10%-20%, 56 households20%-30% and 7 households 30% or more.

1,248.9 mu of land will be occupied temporarily, including 260 mu for general purposes, and 988.9 mu for borrow areas and spoil grounds, affecting no one

| | No. | | 1 | | 1.1 | 1 | .1.1 | 1 | .1.2 | 1 | .1.3 |
|----------|------------------------|---------|---------------|----------|-------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|-----|---------------------|
| Town | Туре | Permane | ntly affected | Villager | s/residents | Affected | by LA only | Affected | by HD only | | / both LA and HD |
| | Affected | HHs | Population | HHs | Population | HHs | Population | HHs | Population | HHs | Population |
| | Zhongshan Village | 120 | 533 | 120 | 533 | 79 | 339 | 43 | 201 | 2 | 7 |
| | Chuomiao Community | 58 | 282 | 58 | 282 | 41 | 201 | 17 | 81 | 0 | 0 |
| | Xingfu Village | 161 | 653 | 161 | 653 | 105 | 433 | 58 | 226 | 2 | 6 |
| Shiyang | Jincheng Community | 68 | 324 | 68 | 324 | 61 | 306 | 7 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| | Shiyang Community | 127 | 425 | 127 | 425 | 127 | 418 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| | Xinong Village | 41 | 139 | 41 | 139 | 41 | 139 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Zhulu Village | 81 | 243 | 81 | 243 | 39 | 117 | 42 | 126 | 0 | 0 |
| Subtotal | - | 656 | 2599 | 656 | 2599 | 493 | 1953 | 167 | 659 | 4 | 13 |
| | Taodian Village | 280 | 1228 | 280 | 1228 | 103 | 391 | 178 | 840 | 1 | 3 |
| Shanhou | Shanhouji Community | 46 | 271 | 46 | 271 | 32 | 192 | 15 | 84 | 1 | 5 |
| | Wanyuan Village | 75 | 319 | 75 | 319 | 63 | 274 | 12 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| | Gaozu Village | 114 | 486 | 114 | 486 | 36 | 148 | 78 | 338 | 0 | 0 |
| Subtotal | | 515 | 2304 | 515 | 2304 | 234 | 1005 | 283 | 1307 | 2 | 8 |
| | Dongxing Village | 78 | 304 | 78 | 304 | 62 | 244 | 16 | 54 | 0 | 0 |
| Zhaoguan | Tanquan Village | 126 | 543 | 126 | 543 | 27 | 110 | 100 | 436 | 1 | 3 |
| | Xieji Community | 41 | 193 | 41 | 193 | 38 | 182 | 3 | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| | Tongfa Village | 79 | 361 | 79 | 361 | 59 | 275 | 21 | 86 | 1 | 3 |
| Subtotal | | 324 | 1401 | 324 | 1401 | 186 | 811 | 140 | 587 | 2 | 6 |
| Xianzong | Jianghuai Village | 43 | 193 | 43 | 193 | 22 | 89 | 22 | 107 | 1 | 3 |
| Subtotal | | 43 | 193 | 43 | 193 | 22 | 89 | 22 | 107 | 1 | 3 |

Table 2-14 Summary of the Affected Population

| | No. | | 1 | | 1.1 | 1 | .1.1 | 1 | .1.2 | 1 | .1.3 |
|-------|----------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------|------------|---------------------|------------|-----|---------------------|
| Town | Туре | Permanently affected | | Villagers/residents | | Affected | by LA only | Affected by HD only | | , | / both LA and HD |
| | Affected | HHs | HHs Population | | HHs Population | | Population | HHs | Population | HHs | Population |
| Total | | 1538 | 6497 | 1538 | 6497 | 935 | 3858 | 612 | 2660 | 9 | 30 |

2.8.2 Affected Vulnerable Groups

All APs of the Subproject are Han people. In the affected population, 55 households with 164 persons fall into vulnerable groups, including 38 MLS households with 147 persons and 17 five-guarantee households with 17 persons. See Table 2-15.

Vulnerable groups affected by the Subproject will be further identified during resettlement based on household structure, labor employment, resource possession and information available from local civil affairs authorities. Once an AH is identified as vulnerable, it will be provided with special assistance by the owner during resettlement.

| | Table 2-15 | Summ | ialy ULAIIE | cleu vuillei | able Groups | | |
|----------|---------------------|-------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-----|------------|
| Tourp | Villago | MLS h | ouseholds | Five-guarante | ee households | Τc | otal |
| Town | Village | HHs | Population | HHs | Population | HHs | Population |
| | Chuomiao Community | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 |
| | Xingfu Village | 5 | 23 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 24 |
| Shiyang | Jincheng Community | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| | Shiyang Community | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| | Zhulu Village | | 44 | 8 | 8 | 18 | 52 |
| | Taodian Village | 8 | 34 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 35 |
| Shanhou | Shanhouji Community | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| Shannou | Wanyuan Village | 3 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 11 |
| | Gaozu Village | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 |
| | Dongxing Village | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| Zhooguan | Tanquan Village | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| Zhaoguan | Xieji Community | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| | Tongfa Village | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Xianzong | Jianghuai Village | 2 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 9 |
| Total | otal | | 147 | 17 | 17 | 55 | 164 |

 Table 2-15
 Summary of Affected Vulnerable Groups

2.8.3 Affected Women

1,538 households with 6,497 persons will be affected permanently by the Subproject, including 3,175 women, accounting for 48.87%. The women affected by the Subproject will be provided with desired resettlement measures based on educational level, labor employment, income, etc. See *Section 3.3 "Social and Gender Analysis"*.

3 Socioeconomic Profile

98 groups of 16 villages/communities in Shiyang and Shanhou Towns, Hexian County, and Shaoguan and Xianzong Towns, Hanshan County, Ma'anshan City will be affected by the Subproject.

- 3.1 Socioeconomic Profile of the Project Area
- 3.1.1 Socioeconomic Profile of Ma'anshan City

Ma'anshan City is located in eastern China, south of the lower Yangtze River and eastern Anhui, between north latitude 31°46'42"-31°17'26" and east longitude 118°21'38"-118°52'44", bordering Lishui and Gaochun Counties in Jiangsu Province on the east, the provincial capital Hefei on the west, and Wuhu Municipality on the south. Ma'anshan boasts an advantaged geographic location and convenient traffic, 30km away from the urban area of Wuhu Municipality, 45km away from the urban center of Nanjing Municipality, only 30km away from the Nanjing Lukou Airport, and less than 300km away from Shanghai Municipality. The Ma'anshan Port is a natural deep-water port and one of the top 10 ports on the Yangtze River. Ma'anshan has a large number of heavy industrial enterprises, including steelmaking, automobile, chemical and hi-tech enterprises, and is home to Masteel, the third largest steelworks of China.

According to the 2011 Statistical Bulletin on National Economic and Social Development of Ma'anshan City, at the end of 2011, the municipality's registered population was 2,286,100, agricultural population 1,470,800 and nonagricultural population 815,300. In 2011, the municipality's GDP was 114.418 billion yuan, a year-on-year increase of 12.1%, in which the added value of primary industries was 6.69 billion yuan, up 4.1%, that of secondary industries 77.904 billion yuan, up 14.3% and that of tertiary industries 29.824 billion yuan, up 8.7%, urban residents' per capita disposable income was 27,329 yuan, ranking first in the province and a year-on-year increase of 18.0%, and farmers' per capita annual net income 9,505 yuan, ranking first in the province and a year-on-year increase of 18.5%.

3.1.2 Socioeconomic Profile of the Affected Counties

Hexian County

Hexian County is located in eastern Anhui and the edge of the Yangtze River Delta, bordered by the Yangtze River on the west, Shaoguan Town on the east, the Tianmen Mountain the south and the Haochu River on the north, with a land area of 1,319 km², an urban area of 18 km² and a population of 590,000. The county governs 9 towns, 85 villages and 30 communities.

In 2011, the county's regional GDP was 9.202 billion yuan, up 15.7% year on year, in which the added values of primary, secondary and tertiary industries were 1.811 billion yuan, 4.749 billion yuan and 2.642 billion yuan respectively, up 6.8%, 24.9% and 8.0% respectively. The ratio of primary, secondary and tertiary industries was 19.7:51.6:28.7. The county's per capita GDP was 16,900 yuan, up 15.3%. The county boasts unique geographic advantages. It is run through by the Hefei-Chaohu-Wuhu, Hefei-Nanjing and Nanjing-Ma'anshan-Wuhu Expressways, and within 120 minutes' drive from the airports of Hefei, Nanjing and Wuhu.

Hanshan County

Hanshan County is located in eastern-central Anhui, and is less than 100km from Hefei, Nanjing and Wuhu Cities, with a land area of 1,047 km² and a population of 450,000. The county governs 9 towns and one Township. The county boasts moderate climate, distinctive seasons, rich climatic resources, and convenient highway, railway and water traffic.

In 2011, the county's GDP was 8.04 billion yuan, up 15.7% year on year, in which the added value of primary industries was 1.62 billion yuan, up 6.8%; that of secondary industries 3.94 billion yuan, up 25.0%; and that of tertiary industries 2.48 billion yuan, up 9.4%. The ratio of primary, secondary and tertiary industries was 20.1:49.0:30.9.

3.1.3 Socioeconomic Profile of the Affected Towns

> Shiyang Town

Shiyang Town is located on the border between Anhui and Jiangsu Provinces, 24km away from the Hexian county town, within one hour's drive from Nanjing City, and 3 hours' drive from Shanghai and Hangzhou Cities, with a land area of 158 km², a cultivated area of 51,735 mu, a water surface area of 15,599 mu and a hilly land area of 32,160 mu, governing two communities and 9 villages.

There are developed water systems in the town, including 22 reservoirs and 259 ponds. The town is known for rich groundwater, high-quality mineral water, rich mineral resources, including limestone and dolomite, and excellent traffic conditions. It runs through by Provincial Highway 206 (Chuzhou-Wuhu Highway) and the county highway (Chuo-Shan Highway).

> Shanhou Town

Shanhou Town is located on the south side of the Chuhe River and the north piedmont of the Jilong Mountain in northwestern Hexian County, governing 7 villages and one community, with a land area of 130.1 km², a cultivated area of 53,265 mu, a population of 36,000 and per capita net income of 7,830.5 yuan.

This time-honored town is home to a number of scenic zones and ancient relics, and abounds with tourist resources, food crops, aquatic products, vegetables and poultry, with a cultivated area of food crops of 66,902 mu, a cultivated area of oil crops of 15,961 mu, a cultivated area of cotton of 3,754 mu a cultivated area of vegetables of 14,800 mu. Seasonings and vegetable seeds from the town are sold nationwide, and there are 3 standard vegetable bases here, with a total floor area of over 400 mu. There is an industrial cluster zone with a floor area of 300 mu in the town, accommodating 15 enterprises specializing in food and oil processing, deep processing of farm and sideline products, special metal processing, sheet processing, toy production, etc.

> Shaoguan Town

Shaoguan Town is located in northern Hanshan County, bordered by Shanhou Town on the east, Xianzong Town on the west, Huanfeng Town on the south and Erlangkou Town (Quanjiao County) on the north, run through by the Ta-Gu Provincial Highway, with a land area of 84 km², an urban area of 4 km² and a population of 25,289, governing 7 villages and one community. The town abounds with tourist resources, including the cultural scenic zone with focus on the ancient

Shaoguan pass, and the natural scenic zone with focus on the Shaoguan hot spring.

> Xianzong Town

Xianzong Town is located in northern Hanshan County, with a land area of 182.5 km² and a population of 66,063, governing 16 villages and 3 communities. The town boasts an advantaged geographic location and developed industry, including building materials and coal mining mainly. The town abounds with mineral resources, including Grade C+D soft coal, high-grade limestone and refractory clay. The town has convenient traffic and sound infrastructure. See Table 3-1.

| County / town | # of villages / communities | HHs | Population | Where, men | Rural labor force | Cultivated area (mu) | Average population per household | Per capita cultivated area (mu) | Per capita net income of farmers (yuan) |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|---|
| Hexian County | 115 | 16027 | 544495 | 285018 | 257216 | 793500 | 3.4 | 1.35 | 8235.0 |
| Shiyang Town | 11 | 11839 | 40216 | 21314 | 22923 | 51735 | 3.3 | 1.28 | 7938.9 |
| Shanhou Town | 8 | 9435 | 34229 | 17799 | 19510 | 53265 | 3.6 | 1.55 | 7830.5 |
| Hanshan County | 117 | 153794 | 446816 | 233083 | 211961 | 698835 | 2.9 | 1.56 | 8319.0 |
| Zhaoguan Town | 8 | 6322 | 25289 | 13280 | 14058 | 23930 | 4.0 | 0.95 | 7148.0 |
| Xianzong Town | 19 | 26963 | 66063 | 34391 | 39505 | 31740 | 2.4 | 0.48 | 7258.0 |

Table 3-1 Socioeconomic Profile of the Affected County and Towns (2011)

Source: statistical yearbooks of Hexian and Hanshan Counties, 2011.

3.1.4 Socioeconomic Profile of the Affected Villages/Communities

The 16 affected villages/communities have 17,935 households with 67,057 persons in total, including 35,179 males, accounting for 52.46%. Total cultivated area affected by the Subproject is 97,856.51 mu, 0.52-3.4 mu per capita. Per capita net income of farmers ranges from 6,380 yuan to 7,830.5 yuan. See Table 3-2.

| Town | Village | HHs | Population | Where, men | Rural labor force | Cultivated area (mu) | Average population per household | Per capita cultivated area (mu) | |
|----------|---------------------|------|------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|------|
| | Zhongshan Village | 1200 | 4200 | 2226 | 2473 | 5005 | 3.5 | 1.19 | 7215 |
| | Chuomiao Community | 1557 | 5137 | 2865 | 3010 | 7155 | 3.3 | 1.39 | 7325 |
| | Xingfu Village | 960 | 3180 | 1663 | 1852 | 5800 | 3.3 | 1.82 | 7180 |
| Shiyang | Jincheng Community | 1110 | 4230 | 2224 | 2491 | 6500 | 3.8 | 1.53 | 7800 |
| | Shiyang Community | 1800 | 7000 | 3724 | 3000 | 5000 | 3.8 | 0.71 | 7000 |
| | Xinong Village | 900 | 2700 | 1431 | 1539 | 3510 | 3.0 | 1.30 | 6700 |
| | Zhulu Village | 907 | 3460 | 1384 | 2037 | 4589 | 3.8 | 1.33 | 7312 |
| | Taodian Village | 1511 | 6320 | 3215 | 2923 | 20560 | 4.1 | 3.30 | 7830 |
| Shanhou | Shanhouji Community | 1906 | 5502 | 2801 | 3011 | 3500 | 2.8 | 0.62 | 7830 |
| Shannou | Gaozu Village | 1218 | 5385 | 2854 | 2420 | 7667 | 4.4 | 1.42 | 6380 |
| | Wanyuan Village | 1115 | 4161 | 2375 | 2550 | 14390 | 3.7 | 3.40 | 7830 |
| | Dongxing Village | 500 | 2080 | 1092 | 1137 | 2200 | 4.1 | 1.05 | 7139 |
| Zhaaguan | Tanquan Village | 550 | 3100 | 1643 | 1500 | 3000 | 5.6 | 0.96 | 7148 |
| Zhaoguan | Xieji Community | 820 | 2970 | 1574 | 1400 | 1570 | 3.6 | 0.52 | 7148 |
| | Tongfa Village | 898 | 3720 | 1957 | 2183 | 4650 | 4.1 | 1.25 | 7148 |
| Xianzong | Jianghuai Village | 982 | 3912 | 2151 | 2339 | 2760 | 3.9 | 0.71 | 7121 |

Table 3-2 Socioeconomic Profile of the Affected Villages/Communities (2011)

Source: statistical yearbooks of Hexian and Hanshan Counties

The 98 affected groups have 5,326 households with 20,950 persons in total, with a total cultivated area of 24,042 mu, 1.15 mu per capita, an average population of 4 per household, and farmers' per capita net income of 6,850-8,217 yuan. See Appendix 6.

3.2 Socioeconomic Profile of the Affected Population

In order to learn the basic information of the APs, the survey team conducted a sampling survey on the AHs. Among the 1,538 AHs with 6,497 persons in 98 groups of 16 villages, 308 households with 1,294 persons were sampled, with a sampling rate of 20%. See *Appendix 9*.

The sample households will be analyzed for ethnic and gender composition, age structure, educational level, housing size, cultivated area, household properties, and household income and expenditure below.

3.2.1 Population Analysis

All APs of the Subproject are Han people. The 308 sample households have 616 females and 827 laborers, including 214 agricultural laborers, accounting for 25.88% of labor force, and 518 employed laborers, accounting for 62.64% of labor force.

3.2.2 Age Structure

In the sample population, those aged 0-17 years account for 23.75%, those aged 18-35 years account for 20.47%, those aged 36-60 years account for 40.32%, and those aged 60 years or above account for 15.46%. See Figure 3-1.

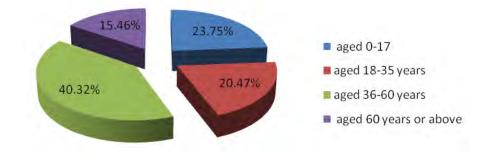


Figure 3-1 Age Distribution

3.2.3 Educational Level

In the sample population, 107 persons are illiterate, accounting for 8.27%, 457 persons have received primary school education, accounting for 35.36%, 622 persons have received junior high school education, accounting for 48.07%, and 108 persons have received higher education, accounting for 8.29%. See Figure 3-2.

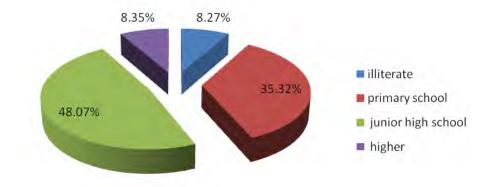


Figure 3-2 Educational Level Distribution

3.2.4 Housing Size

The houses of the 107 sample households affected by HD are in masonry concrete and masonry timber structures mainly, with a total size of 16,643.24 m², and an average size of 136.42 m² per household or 36.58 m² per capita.

3.2.5 Land Resources

Among the 201 sample households with 679 persons affected by LA, average cultivated area is 3.82 mu per household or 1.21 mu per capita. The main crops are paddy rice, rape and cotton, and annual net income is about 1,000 yuan per mu.

3.2.6 Household Properties

Among the 308 sample households, an average household has 2.49 TV sets, 0.73 refrigerator, 2.97 fans, 1.52 tractors, 0.76 air-conditioner, 2.14 fixed telephones/mobile phones, 1.86 bicycles, 1.38 motorcycles and 0.38 tractor, indicating a medium living standard.

3.2.7 Household Income and Expenditure

Among the 308 sample households, per capita income is 9,060.9 yuan, in which agricultural crop income is 1,507.9 yuan, accounting for 16.6%, stockbreeding income 1,367 yuan, accounting for 15.1%, wage income 1,850.8 yuan, accounting for 20.4%, employment income 3,983.1 yuan, accounting for 44.0%, other nonagricultural income 233.5 yuan, accounting for 2.6%, and property income 118.6 yuan, accounting for 1.3%.

The per capita gross expenditure of the sample households is 5,149.9 yuan, in which, 5.9 % is productive expenditure and 94.1% is nonproductive expenditure.

The per capita net is income is 8,755.7 Yuan.

| | | | _ | |
|-------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------|---------|
| | Item | Average per | Per capita | Percent |
| | item | household (yuan) | (yuan) | (%) |
| | Agricultural income | 6333.2 | 1507.9 | 16.6% |
| | Stockbreeding income | 5741.3 | 1367.0 | 15.1% |
| Annual | Wage income | 7773.5 | 1850.8 | 20.4% |
| household | Employment income | 16729.2 | 3983.1 | 44.0% |
| income | Other nonagricultural income | 980.8 | 233.5 | 2.6% |
| | Property income | 498.0 | 118.6 | 1.3% |
| | Subtotal | 38055.8 | 9060.9 | 100.0% |
| | productive expenditure | 1281.8 | 305.2 | 5.9% |
| | Nonproductive exenditure | 20347.7 | 4844.7 | 94.1% |
| | Food | 6124.0 | 1458.1 | 28.3% |
| | Clothes | 1984.0 | 472.4 | 9.2% |
| | Living equipment | 2574.8 | 613.1 | 11.9% |
| Annual | Household equipment | 1793.2 | 427.0 | 8.3% |
| household | Medical care | 657.2 | 156.5 | 3.0% |
| expenditure | Traffic and communication | 1714.5 | 408.2 | 7.9% |
| | Education, culture and | 2319.8 | 552.3 | 10.7% |
| | amusement | 2010.0 | 002.0 | 10.7 /0 |
| | Other commodities and | 3180.2 | 757.2 | 14.7% |
| | services | | | |
| | Subtotal | 21629.5 | 5149.9 | 100.0% |
| | Net income ^⁵ | 36774.0 | 8755.7 | |
| | Savings ⁷ | 16426.3 | 3911.0 | |

Table 3-3 Summary of Income and Expenditure of the Sample Households

3.2.8 Expected Restoration Option

According to the survey, the 201 sample households affected by LA expect the following restoration options: a) consolidating small fields adverse to mechanized farming to large fields, chosen by 64 households, accounting for 31.84% of all sample households affected by LA; b) shifting from less profitable food crops (paddy rice, rape, etc.) to more profitable vegetables, chosen by 132 households, accounting for 65.67% of all sample households affected by LA; c) investing in catering, general merchandise, etc. to increase household income, chosen by 42 households, accounting for 20.90% of all sample households affected by LA; d) attending skills training for outside employment, chosen by 178 households, accounting for 88.56% of all sample households affected by LA.

Table 3-4 Expected Resettlement Modes of Households Affected by LA⁸

| Land loss | | Cash | Restoration opiton | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|--------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--|--|
| rate | AHs | compensation | Farmland | Crop | Tertiary | Skills training | | |
| Tale | | compensation | improvement | restructuring | operations | & employment | | |
| <10% | 123 | 123 | 39 | 79 | 24 | 112 | | |
| 11- 19% | 65 | 65 | 20 | 43 | 13 | 57 | | |

⁶ Net income= total income – productive expenditure

⁷ Savings= total income- total expenditure

⁸ In the project area, most villagers deal with other operations while farming to increase household income. For example, in most families, old people farm at home, and their children and their spouses work outside or deal with other nonagricultural operations, so the modes listed above may overlap.

| Landlaga | | Cash | Restoration opiton | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Land loss rate | AHs | Cash compensation | Farmland | Crop | Tertiary | Skills training | | |
| Tale | | compensation | improvement | restructuring | operations | & employment | | |
| 20 -29% | 7 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 4 | | |
| 30% or more | 6 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 5 | | |
| Total | 201 | 201 | 64 | 132 | 42 | 178 | | |
| Percent | 100% | 100% | 31.84% | 65.67% | 20.90% | 88.56% | | |

3.3 Social and Gender Analysis

In 2011, the female population of Anhui Province was 33.09 million, accounting for 48.12% of gross population, and the ratio of males to females was 107.80:100, slightly higher than China's gender ratio of 105.2:100 in 2010.

In 2011, the female population of Ma'anshan City was 1.105 million, and the ratio of males to females was 106.88:100, slightly lower than the provincial average but higher than the national average. See Table 3-5.

| Region | Number (0,000) | of HHs | Population (0,000) | Males | Females | Gender ratio = 100) | (females |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|-----------------------|-------|---------|------------------------|----------|
| China | | 49664 | 134091 | 68748 | 65343 | | 105.20 |
| Anhui | | 2118 | 6876 | 3567 | 3309 | | 107.80 |
| Ma'anshan | | 73.6 | 228.6 | 118.1 | 110.5 | | 106.88 |
| Hanshan | | 15.38 | 44.68 | 23.31 | 21.37 | | 109.05 |
| Hexian | | 17.02 | 54.45 | 28.50 | 25.95 | | 109.84 |

Table 3-5 Gender Overview of the Project Area (2011)

Source: Statistical Yearbook 2011 of China, Statistical Yearbook 2012 of Anhui Province, Statistical Yearbook 2012 of Ma'anshan City, Statistical Yearbooks 2012 of Hexian and Hanshan Counties

The sample population of the Subproject is 1,087, including 519 females, accounting for 47.75%. In this female population, those aged 0-17 years account for 25.69%, those aged 18-35 years account for 23.52%, those aged 35-60 years account for 36.74% and those aged 60 years or more account for 14.05%. Those who are illiterate account for 9.45%, those having received primary school education account for 37.43%, those having received high school education account for 45.19%, and those having received higher education account for 7.93%. The proportions of females being illiterate and having received primary school education are higher than those of the male subjects, and the proportions of females having received high school and higher education are lower than those of the male subjects. Therefore, the overall educational level of the affected women is lower than that of the affected men.

In the project area, women mostly deal with farm work, while men mostly work outside. Women's agricultural income accounts for 65%-71% of gross agricultural income or 27%-32% of gross income. Therefore, LA in the Subproject will affect women more seriously, and women are more concerned with LA impacts and resettlement measures. According to interviews, the affected women prefer farmland improvement and crop restructuring, and most of them expect agricultural skills training and are glad to accept jobs possibly available during project construction. See Table 3-6.

| Dimension | Males | Females | Comparative analysis |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Educational level | school 33.51%, high school | Illiterate 9.45%, primary school 37.43%, high school 45.19%, higher education 7.93% | the affected women is lower |
| Occupation | Mostly working outside | Mostly doing farm work | LA will affect women more seriously. |
| Income | Their employment income accounts for 63%-072% of gross income. | 05%-71% OI gross | Income losses arising from LA are more prominent for women. |
| Expected mode of resettlement | | Farmland improvement, crop restructuring and agricultural skills training mainly | recettlement measures and |

Table 3-6 Impact Analysis by Gender

3.4 Summary

The survey team has found that: 1) The APs generally think that the Subproject will bring convenience to them, and are willing to accept LA as long as compensation is reasonable and timely; 2) In the affected village groups, agricultural income accounts for a low proportion to gross income, and employment is the main income source, so LA will affect the APs' income level slightly; 3) The affected towns abounds with tourist resources, so the AHs expect the local governments to strengthen the development of tourist resources and offer policy support so that they can deal with tourism and related industries.

4 Legal Framework and Policies

4.1 Laws, Regulations and Policies Applicable to Resettlement

The resettlement policies of the Subproject have been developed in accordance with the laws and regulations of the PRC, and ADB's policies, including:

1. ADB policies

- Safeguard Policy Statement, June 2009
- 2. Laws, regulations and policies of the PRC
- > Land Administration Law of the PRC (January 1, 1999, amended on August 28, 2004)
- Methods for Announcement of Land Acquisition (Decree No.10 of the Ministry of Land Resources, effective from January 1, 2002)
- Decision of the State Council on Deepening the Reform and Rigidly Enforcing Land Administration (SC [2004] No.28) (October 21, 2004)
- Guidelines on Improving Compensation and Resettlement Systems for Land Acquisition (MLR [2004] No.238) (November 3, 2004)
- Measures for the Administration of the Preliminary Examination of the Land Used for Construction Projects (Decree No.27 of the Ministry of Land Resources, effective from December 1, 2004)
- Notice of the General Office of the State Council on Forwarding the Guidelines of the Ministry of Labor and Social Security on Doing a Good Job in the Employment Training and Social Security of Land-expropriated Farmers (SCO [2006] No.29) (April 10, 2006)
- Notice of the State Council on Issues Concerning the Strengthening of Land Control and Adjustment (SC [2006] No.31) (August 31, 2006)

3. Provincial policies

- Detailed Rules of Anhui Province for the Management of the Collection and Use of Farmland Reclamation Fees (Cai Zong [2001] No.1061)
- Measures of Anhui Province for the Implementation of the Land Administration Law of the PRC (December 1, 2002)
- Guidelines of the Anhui Provincial Government on Doing Well in Employment and Social Security for Land-expropriated Farmers (APG [2005] No.63)
- Measures of Anhui Province for the Implementation of the Land Administration Law of the PRC (Amended) (July 1, 2004)
- Measures for the Ruling of Disputes over Compensation for Land Acquisition of Anhui Province (APGO [2004] No.101) (January 1, 2005)
- Notice of the Anhui Provincial Government on Publishing the Compensation Rates for Land Acquisition of Anhui Province (APG [2009] No.132) (May 15, 2012)
- Notice of the Anhui Provincial Government on Adjusting Compensation Rates for Land Acquisition of Anhui Province (APG [2012] No.67)
- Notice of the General Office of the Anhui Provincial Government on Forwarding the Notice of the General Office of the State Council on Forwarding the Guidelines of the Ministry of Labor and Social Security on Doing a Good Job in the Employment Training and Social Security of Land- expropriated Farmers (APGO [2006] No.38) (May 30, 2006)
- Notice of the General Office of the Anhui Provincial Government on Issuing the Measures for the Administration of Compensation Reserves for Land Acquisition of

Anhui Province (APGO [2010] No.22) (May 4, 2010)

4. Local policies

- Compensation and Resettlement Measures for Land Acquisition of Ma'anshan City (Decree No.43 of the Ma'anshan Municipal Government)
- Notice on Issuing the Rules for the Implementation of the Compensation and Resettlement Measures for Land Acquisition of Ma'anshan City (MMGO [2008] No.37)
- Measures of Ma'anshan City for the Administration of Urban House Demolition (Decree No.40 of the municipal government)
- Notice of the Chaohu Municipal Government on Issuing the Compensation Rates for Houses, Attachments and Young Crops on Acquired Land of Hexian County (CMGS [2010] No.151)
- Notice of the Hexian County Government on Issuing the Interim Measures of Hexian County on Endowment Insurance for Land-expropriated Farmers (HCG [2008] No.74)
- Request of the Hanshan County Government for the Approval of the Compensation Rates for the Acquisition of Houses on Collective Land in 2012 (HCG [2012] No.4)
- Notice of the Hanshan County Government on Issuing the Interim Measures of Hanshan County for Endowment Insurance for Land-expropriated Farmers (HCG [2006] No.56)
- Notice of the Hanshan County Government on Issuing the Detailed Measures for the Implementation of Endowment Insurance for Land-expropriated Farmers of Hanshan County (HCGO [2007] No.110)

4.2 Abstract of ADB Policies

ADB's policy on involuntary resettlement has three key elements: (1) compensation for lost properties, livelihoods and income; (2) assistance in resettlement, including the provision of a resettlement site, and appropriate facilities and services; and (3) assistance for restoration, as a minimum, to the standard of living in the absence of the project, taking into account the following basic principles:

1. Screen the project early on to identify past, present, and future involuntary resettlement impacts and risks. Determine the scope of resettlement planning through a survey and/or census of displaced persons, including a gender analysis, specifically related to resettlement impacts and risks.

2. Carry out meaningful consultations with affected persons, host communities, and concerned nongovernmental organizations. Inform all displaced persons of their entitlements and resettlement options. Ensure their participation in planning, implementation, and monitoring and evaluation of resettlement programs. Pay particular attention to the needs of vulnerable groups, especially those below the poverty line, the landless, the elderly, women and children, and Indigenous Peoples, and those without legal title to land, and ensure their participation in consultations. Establish a grievance redress mechanism to receive and facilitate resolution of the affected persons' concerns. Support the social and cultural institutions of displaced persons and their host population. Where involuntary resettlement impacts and risks are highly complex and sensitive, compensation and resettlement decisions should be preceded by a social preparation phase.

3. Improve or at least restore, the livelihoods of all displaced persons through (i) land-based resettlement strategies when affected livelihoods are land based where possible or cash compensation at replacement value for land when the loss of land does not undermine

livelihoods, (ii) prompt replacement of assets with access to assets of equal or higher value, (iii) prompt compensation at full replacement cost for assets that cannot be restored, and (iv) additional revenues and services through benefit sharing schemes where possible.

4. Provide physically and economically displaced persons with needed assistance, including the following: (i) if there is relocation, secured tenure to relocation land, better housing at resettlement sites with comparable access to employment and production opportunities, integration of resettled persons economically and socially into their host communities, and extension of project benefits to host communities; (ii) transitional support and development assistance, such as land development, credit facilities, training, or employment opportunities; and (iii) civic infrastructure and community services, as required.

5. Improve the standards of living of the displaced poor and other vulnerable groups, including women, to at least national minimum standards. In rural areas provide them with legal and affordable access to land and resources, and in urban areas provide them with appropriate income sources and legal and affordable access to adequate housing.

6. Develop procedures in a transparent, consistent, and equitable manner if land acquisition is through negotiated settlement to ensure that those people who enter into negotiated settlements will maintain the same or better income and livelihood status.

7. Ensure that displaced persons without titles to land or any recognizable legal rights to land are eligible for resettlement assistance and compensation for loss of nonland assets.

8. Prepare a resettlement plan elaborating on displaced persons' entitlements, the income and livelihood restoration strategy, institutional arrangements, monitoring and reporting framework, budget, and time-bound implementation schedule.

9. Disclose a draft resettlement plan, including documentation of the consultation process in a timely manner, before project appraisal, in an accessible place and a form and language(s) understandable to affected persons and other stakeholders. Disclose the final resettlement plan and its updates to affected persons and other stakeholders.

10. Conceive and execute involuntary resettlement as part of a development project or program. Include the full costs of resettlement in the presentation of project's costs and benefits. For a project with significant involuntary resettlement impacts, consider implementing the involuntary resettlement component of the project as a stand-alone operation.

11. Pay compensation and provide other resettlement entitlements before physical or economic relocation. Implement the resettlement plan under close supervision throughout project implementation.

12. Monitor and assess resettlement outcomes, their impacts on the standards of living of displaced persons, and whether the objectives of the resettlement plan have been achieved by taking into account the baseline conditions and the results of resettlement monitoring. Disclose monitoring reports.

4.3 Key Provisions of PRC Laws, Regulations and Policies

The Land Administration Law of the PRC is the main policy basis of the Subproject. The Ministry of Land and Resources, and the Anhui Provincial Government have promulgated

policies and regulations on this basis. The Decision of the State Council on Deepening the Reform and Rigidly Enforcing Land Administration (SC [2004] No.28) promulgated in October 2004 defines the principles and rates of compensation and resettlement for land acquisition, and land acquisition procedures and monitoring system. These legal documents constitute the legal basis for resettlement in the Subproject together with the Guidelines on Improving Compensation and Resettlement Systems for Land Acquisition (MLR [2004] No.238).

The Ma'anshan Municipal, and Hexian and Hanshan County Governments have also developed appropriate measures in light of the Real Property Law of the PRC, Land Administration Law of the PRC and its implementation regulations, and the Measures of Anhui Province for the Implementation of the Land Administration Law of the PRC to regulate the acquisition of collective land, and protect the lawful rights and interests of owners and users of collective land. See Table 4-1.

Table 4-1 Abstract of Key Provisions on Collective Land Acquisition of Anhui Province, Ma'anshan City, and Hexian andHanshan Counties

| Type of impact | Item | Key points | Index |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| | Comp | From May 15, 2012, the new compensation rates shall apply to land compensation fees and resettlement subsidies for collective land in our province. If the construction land is within an area of the same AAOV rate or composite location-based land price, the compensation rate shall be consistent. The compensation rates for land acquisition of different municipalities and counties shall be fixed by the provincial government in a unified manner, and subject to adjustment every two years. | Compensation Rates for Land Acquisition of Anhui Province (APG [2012] No.67) |
| | Compensation | The composite location-based land price consists of land compensation fees and a resettlement subsidy, in which land compensation fees account for 40%, and the resettlement subsidy (including the basic endowment insurance fund for LEFs) accounts for 60%. If the acquired land is owned by village collective economic organization, a special financial account shall be established, to be managed by the township government and the sub-district office, and used by the owner. | Resettlement Measures for Land Acquisition of Ma'anshan City (Decree No.43 of the |
| Acquisition of collective land | Rese | The agricultural population to be resettled shall be determined by dividing the amount of cultivated area to be acquired by the per capita cultivated area of the affected organization before land acquisition. Upon land acquisition, the balance of resettlement subsidies after the payment of the following costs shall be contributed by district government into the municipal special account of the basic endowment insurance fund for LEFs: 1) Any LEF under 16 years shall be paid a support subsidy of 12,000 yuan at a time; 2) Any LEF having attained 16 years shall be paid a self-employment subsidy of 15,000 yuan at a time; and 3) Any LEF without a regular job or stable income, LEF under 16 years and not to be resettled, or college or high school student shall be paid a living subsidy of 8,000 yuan at a time. | Compensation and Resettlement Measures for Land Acquisition of Ma'anshan City (Decree No.43 of the Ma'anshan Municipal |
| | Resettlement | Population to be resettled = acquired cultivated area (mu) ÷ per capita cultivated area at land acquisition announcement (mu) (cultivated area of the affected village collective economic organization before land acquisition ÷ number of eligible members of the collective economic organization at land acquisition announcement). The calculated population shall be rounded up or down. Persons to be resettled shall be identified as follows: (1) If all contracted land of a household is acquired, all members of such household shall be resettled; (2) If the contracted land of a household is partly acquired but per capita cultivated area is less than 0.3 mu or over 70% of such household's contracted land to the collective economic organization for reallocation, all members of such household shall be resettled. | Notice on Issuing the Rules for the Implementation of the Compensation and Resettlement Measures for Land Acquisition of Ma'anshan City (MMGO [2008] No.37) |
| | security for | Subjects: All LEFs with a per capita cultivated area of less than 0.3 mu after LA according to law, having attained 16 years upon LA. Funding sources: The endowment insurance fund for LEFs shall consist of a pooling account and an individual account, and be used specifically for | Government on Issuing the |

| Type of impact | Item | Key points | Index |
|---|--------------|--|---|
| | | endowment insurance for LEFs. The government contribution shall be from county and town finance at 10 yuan/m ² for allocated land or 30 yuan/m ² for transferred land. The collective contribution shall be 20% of land compensation fees and resettlement subsidies. The pooling account shall consist of the government and collective contributions, and other funds. Contribution level and benefit: There are two contribution levels – 3,600 yuan and 6,600 yuan. The insured shall receive pensions from the month following attaining 55 years for women or 60 years for men. 1) In case of no individual contribution, a basic pension of 100 yuan shall be paid monthly, in which 50 yuan is from town finance and 50 yuan from county finance. 2) In case of an individual contribution of 3,600 yuan, a pension of 120 yuan shall be paid monthly, including a basic pension of 100 yuan and an individual account pension of 20 yuan. 3) In case of an individual contribution of 6,600 yuan, a pension of 160 yuan shall be paid monthly, including a basic pension of 110 yuan and an individual account pension of 50 yuan. | Insurance for Land-expropriated Farmers (HCG [2008] No.74) |
| | | Subjects: All LEFs with a per capita cultivated area of less than 0.3 mu after LA according to law, having attained 16 years upon LA, and having not participated in basic endowment insurance for urban employees. Funding sources: The endowment insurance fund for LEFs shall consist of a pooling account and an individual account, where the pooling account shall be from land transfer fees, and the individual account contributed by LEFs voluntarily. The government contribution shall be from county and town finance at 10 yuan/m ² for allocated land or 30 yuan/m ² for transferred land. The pooling account shall consist of the government and collective contributions. The collective contribution shall be 4,000 yuan for each eligible LEF and from land compensation fees. Contribution level and benefit: There are two contribution levels – 3,600 yuan and 6,600 yuan. The insured shall receive pensions from the month following attaining 55 years for women or 60 years for men. 1) In case of no individual contribution of 3,600 yuan, a pension of 120 yuan shall be paid monthly, including a basic pension of 90 yuan and an individual account pension of 30 yuan. 3) In case of an individual contribution of 6,600 yuan, a pension of 160 yuan shall be paid monthly, including a basic pension of 105 yuan and an individual account pension of 55 yuan. | Notice of the Hanshan County Government on Issuing the Interim Measures of Hanshan County for Endowment Insurance for Land-expropriated Farmers (HCG [2006] No.56) |
| Demolition of rural residential houses | Compensation | In case of house demolition, the displacer shall pay a moving subsidy to the displaced household; if the displaced household needs temporary resettlement, a transition subsidy shall be paid; if the displaced household moves by the deadline specified on the announcement of house demolition, the displacer may pay a one-time reward at the specified rate. | Land Acquisition of Ma'anshan |

| Type of impact | Item | Key points | Index |
|----------------|-----------|--|---|
| | esettleme | The housing site area for residential house construction by rural residents shall be as follows: (1) Not more than 160 m^2 per household for suburbs, rural towns and markets; (2) Not more than 220 m^2 per household for the Huaibei Plain; and (3) Not more than 160 m^2 per household for mountain and hilly areas; not more than 300 m^2 per household if barren mountain or land is used for residential house construction. | Measures of Anhui Province for the Implementation of the Land |

4.4 Main Differences between the ADB Policy and PRC Laws

Compensation for land

Difference: ADB policies require that compensation should be sufficient to offset any income loss, and restore long-term income-generating potential. Chinese standards are based on average annual output value (AAOV).

Solution: An early-stage solution is to provide replacement land, which is hardly practical. Cash compensation is the preference of most people, though they cannot ensure the rational use of such compensation. Therefore, further technical support is needed to monitor the income of seriously affected households, especially those in vulnerable groups, and local governments should provide assistance to those in need.

Compensation and resettlement of vulnerable groups

Difference: ADB policies require that special compensation is granted to all vulnerable groups, especially seriously affected households faced with impoverishment. Chinese provisions do not require social analysis, and compensation is based only on the amount of loss.

Solution: Special funds are available to assist the vulnerable groups, who will be identified during the DMS. All measures have been specified in the RP.

Consultation and disclosure

Difference: ADB policies require APs are fully informed and consulted as soon as possible. Chinese provisions have improved the transparency of disclosure and compensation. However, APs still play a weak role in project decision-making, and the disclosure period is usually too short.

Solution: Consultation has begun at the early stage (before and during the technical assistance). The Ma'anshan PMO agrees to disclose the RP to APs as required by ADB.

Lack of legal title

Difference: ADB policies require all demolished houses, whether lawful or not, should be compensated for at the same rates. According to Chinese laws, people without local registered residence are entitled to the same compensation as local people. In addition, prevailing Chinese laws stipulate that no compensation should be provided for the acquisition of illegally owned land and houses.

Solution: For an ADB financed project, all APs, whether lawful or not, whether having ownership or right of use, will be protected, and provided with compensation or assistance. Such impact is not involved in the Subproject.

Resettlement monitoring, evaluation and reporting

Difference: ADB requires that internal and external resettlement monitoring be conducted. However, there is no such requirement in Chinese laws, expect for reservoir projects.

Solution: Internal and external resettlement monitoring systems have been established for all ADB financed projects, and this has been included in the RP. The requirements for internal and external monitoring reporting are specified in the RP.

4.5 Principles for Compensation

The principles for compensation and entitlement of the Subproject have been developed in accordance with the regulations and policies of the PRC and ADB, with the aim of ensuring that APs obtain sufficient compensation and assistance measures so that their production and livelihoods are at least restored to pre-project levels. See Table 4-2.

| | Principles |
|----|--|
| 1 | Involuntary resettlement should be avoided where feasible. |
| 2 | The APs are granted compensation and rights that can at least maintain or even improve their livelihoods in the absence of the project. |
| 3 | The APs are given compensation and assistance in resettlement whether legal title is available or not. |
| 4 | If the land available to everyone is insufficient to maintain his/her livelihood, replacement in cash or in kind and other income-generating activities are provided for the lost land. |
| 5 | The APs fully understand their entitlements, the method and standard of compensation, the livelihood and income restoration plan, and the project schedule, and participate in the implementation of the Resettlement Plan. |
| 7 | The executing agency and an independent agency / third party should monitor the compensation, relocation and resettlement operations. |
| 8 | Vulnerable groups are provided special assistance or treatment so that they lead a better life, and all APs should have an opportunity to benefit from the project. At least two members of each AH receive skills training, including at least one woman. |
| 9 | The RP is consistent with the master plans of the affected city (district/county) and town. |
| 10 | The resettlement expenses are sufficient to cover all affected aspects. |

Table 4-2 Principles for Resettlement

4.6 Cut-off Date of Compensation

The cut-off date for the eligibility for compensation is September 30, 2013, which will be disclosed in the project area. Any newly claimed land, newly built house or settlement in the project area by the APs after this date will not be entitled to compensation or subsidization. Any building constructed or tree planted purely for extra compensation will not be counted in.

4.7 Fixation of Compensation Rates for Resettlement Impacts of the Subproject

4.7.1 Compensation Rates for Acquisition of Collective Land

According to the Land Administration Law of the PRC, Guidelines on Improving Compensation and Resettlement Systems for Land Acquisition, and Measures of Anhui Province for the Implementation of the Land Administration Law of the PRC, and Notice of the Anhui Provincial Government on Adjusting Compensation Rates for Land Acquisition of Anhui Province (APG [2012] No.67), the compensation rates for LA in Shiyang and Shanhou Towns, Hexian County, and Shaoguan and Xianzong Towns, Hanshan County are the same, as shown in Table 4-3.

| | | | | Farmland | | | Construction land and unused land | | |
|----|-------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| No | County | Town | AAOV rate (yuan/mu) | Compensa tion multiple | Subsid y multiple | Compensation rate (yuan/mu) | Compens ation multiple | Subsid y multipl e | Compensati on rate (yuan/mu) |
| 1 | Hexian | Shiyang, Shanhou | 1565 | 7 | 14 | 32865 | 5 | 5.5 | 16433 |
| 2 | Hansha n | Zhaogua n, Xianzong | 1566 | 7 | 14 | 32886 | 5 | 5.5 | 16443 |

Table 4-3 Compensation Rates for Collective Land Acquisition

4.7.3 Compensation Rates for Temporary Land Occupation

According to the impact analysis, all land occupied temporarily for the Subproject is unused land and will be compensated for at 1,500 yuan/mu per annum. The occupation period will be two years. The proposed lands are unused but if there are crops, the young crop compensation will be paid to owners. The lands will be restored by the contractor. See Table 4-4.

Table 4-4 Compensation Rates for Temporarily Occupied Land

| Туре | Unit | Hexian | Hanshan | Remarks |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------|-----------|
| For borrow areas and spoil grounds | yuan/mu per annum | 1500 | 1500 | Two years |
| For general purposes | yuan/mu per annum | 1500 | 1500 | Two years |

4.7.4 Compensation Rates for Rural Residential Houses

The compensation rates for demolished rural houses have been fixed at replacement cost (see Appendix 11, Table 4-5 and

Table 4-6). The displaced households will receive housing sites before HD. The three supplies and one leveling of housing sites will be provided by the construction agency, and included in construction costs.

Table 4-5 Compensation Rates for Demolished Rural Residential Houses and Attachments of Hexian County

| Item | Structural type | Unit | Unit price (yuan) | Remarks |
|--------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|
| | Frame | m ² | 1220 | |
| House | Masonry concrete | m² | 965 | |
| compensation | Masonry timber | m² | 765 | |
| | Simple | m² | 305 | |
| Other | Moving subsidy | yuan / | 500 | One-time |

| Item | Structural type | Unit | Unit price (yuan) | Remarks |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| compensation | | household | | |
| | Transition subsidy | yuan/m ² per month | 6 | For the actual transition period, usually not more than 18 months; paid at 8 yuan/m ² per month beyond 18 months |

Table 4-6 Compensation Rates for Demolished Rural Residential Houses andAttachments of Hanshan County

| Item | Structural type | Unit | Unit price (yuan) | Remarks |
|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| House compensati on | Frame | m ² | 1400 | |
| | Masonry concrete | m ² | 1075 | |
| | Masonry timber | m² | 885 | |
| | Simple | m ² | 380 | |
| | Moving subsidy | yuan/m ² | 6 | |
| Other compensati on | Transition subsidy | yuan/m ² per month | 6 | For the actual transition period, usually not more than 18 months; paid at 8 yuan/m ² per month beyond 18 months |

4.7.5 Compensation Rates for Rural Non-residential Properties

The non-residential properties demolished for the Subproject are storage or simple properties, and no production or business properties are involved, so that the regular operating activities of these properties will not be affected. Their compensation rates will be fixed according to the applicable policies and by reference to the replacement costs of relevant structures. See Table 4-7.

| Table 4-7 Compensation Rates for Demolished Rural Non-residential Properties and |
|--|
| Attachments of Hanshan County |

| Item | Structural type | Unit | Unit price (yuan) | Remarks |
|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | Frame | m ² | 1400 | |
| House componention | Masonry concrete | m ² | 1075 | |
| House compensation | Masonry timber | m ² | 885 | |
| | Simple | m ² | 380 | |
| Other compensation | Subsidy for production or business suspension | yuan/m ² per month | 10 | For 12 months |

4.7.6 Compensation Rates for Attachments and Infrastructure

The compensation rates for attachments and infrastructure have been fixed at replacement cost. See Table 4-8.

Table 4-8 Compensation Rates for Attachments and Infrastructure

| Item | | Unit | Compensation rate (yuan) |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| Tolograph polog | Cement | / | 300 |
| Telegraph poles | Wood | 1 | 100 |
| | Big bridges | / | 10000 |
| Bridges | Medium bridges | / | 8000 |
| | Small bridges | / | 5000 |
| Tractor roads | | m ² | 80 |
| Tombs | | / | 250 |
| Public toilets | | 1 | 160 |
| Vegetable greenhouses | | m ² | 12 |
| Pumped wells | | / | 1500 |
| Trees | | 1 | 15 |
| Fruit trees | | 1 | 20 |

4.7.7 Rates of Other Costs

Table 4-9 Resettlement Tax Rates

| No. | Item | Rate |
|-----|---|--|
| 1 | Fees for using additional construction land | 4000 yuan/mu (6 yuan/m²) |
| 2 | Land reclamation costs | 30000 yuan/mu |
| 3 | Farmland occupation tax | 1333.34 yuan/mu (2 yuan/m ²) |
| 4 | LA management costs | 4% of basic costs |
| 5 | Water resources fund | 500 yuan/mu |
| 6 | Survey and design costs | 1% of basic costs |
| 7 | External M&E costs | 1% of basic costs |
| 8 | Skills training costs | 0.5% of basic costs |
| 9 | Administrative costs | 2% of basic costs |
| 10 | Contingencies | 10% of basic costs |

4.7.8 Vulnerable Groups

In addition to the above compensation policies for LA, vulnerable groups affected by the Subproject are also entitled to the following preferential policies:

- (i) Laborers in vulnerable households will be provided with occupational training, and employment information and guidance in order to increase their job opportunities;
- (ii) During project construction, laborers in vulnerable households will have priority in being employed for unskilled jobs;
- (iii) A special support fund will be established in cooperation with the municipal and county labor and social security bureaus; this fund will be included in administrative costs and not listed separately in the resettlement budget.

4.7.9 Supporting Measures for Women

In addition to the above compensation policies for LA, women are also entitled to the following special supporting policies:

- 1) Cash compensation or improvement of the quality of remaining land, and crop restructuring,
- 2) Women have title to newly built houses. Assistance will be provided to women who have heavy workload during house reconstruction and relocation.
- 3) Women will receive compensation for land acquisition;
- 4) At least 50% of trainees of skills training will be women;
- 5) During construction, women will obtain at least 30% of unskilled job.

4.8 Entitlement Matrix

The entitlement matrix has been established in accordance with the applicable policies in this chapter, as shown in Table 4-10.

Table 4-10 Entitlement Matrix

| Type of impact | Degree of impact | APs | Compensation and resettlement policy | Entitlements | Remarks |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|---------|
| | | of 16 villages in 4 | (1) 70% of land compensation fees (7 times the AAOV) will be paid to the APs directly, and the remaining 30% paid to the rural collective economic organization for public welfare of villagers, which will be used through villager meeting. | 1,565yuan/muinHexianCountyand1,566yuan/muinHanshanCounty(2)Landcompensationfeesforfarmlandare | |
| Permanent LA | 1,131.12 mu of collective land | 935 households with 3,858 persons | (2) Resettlement subsidies (14 times of AAOV) will be paid to APs directly. (3) Compensation fees for ground attachments and young crops will be paid to their proprietors. | times the AAOV and resettlement subsidies 14 times. Hexian county rate (farmland) – 32865 Yuan per mu Hanshan county rate (farmland) – 32886 Yuan per mu (3) Land compensation fees for construction land and unused land are 5 times the AAOV and resettlement subsidies 5.5 times. Hexian county rate – 16433 Yuan per mu Hanshan county rate – 16443 Yuan per mu Training will be approved and supervised by the government at the next higher level. For the more seriously affected 18 groups, farmland improvement, | |

| Type of impact | | Degree of impact | APs | Compensation and resettlement policy | Entitlements | Remarks |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | crop restructuring and skills training for labor shift, endowment insurance for LEFs and other restoration measures will be taken in addition to cash compensation, and the other slightly affected groups will be subject to direct cash compensation | |
| Temporary land occupation | General purposes Borrow areas and spoil grounds | 260 mu 988.9 mu of land used for borrow areas & spoil grounds | 6 villages in | (1) The land occupied temporarily will be compensated for in cash at a time, including young crop compensation fees and land reclamation costs, with a maximum occupation period of two years. (2) The occupied land will be restored to the original condition after occupation. | 1,500 yuan/mu per annum, for two years | Temporary land occupation will be notified in advance supervised by the local land and resources bureaus. |
| Demolition of residential houses | | Totaling 114,500 m ² | 607 households with 2,660 persons | House compensation: based on structural type and quality level at replacement cost; The AHs will receive moving and transition subsidies. Housing plots will be proded by village and IAs in free. | (1) Frame, masonry concrete, masonry timber and simple structures: 1,220 yuan/m ² , 965 yuan/m ² , 76 yuan/m ² and 305 yuan/m ² in Hexian County; 1,400 yuan/m ² , 1,075 yuan/m ² , 885 yuan/m ² and 380 yuan/m ² in Hanshan County; (2) Moving subsidy: 500 yuan/household | New housing sites will be selected by the affected villages and people. |

| Type of impact | Degree of impact | APs | Compensation and resettlement policy | Entitlements | Remarks |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | (one-time) in Hexian County, 6 yuan/m ² in Hanshan County; (3) Transition subsidy: 6 yuan/m ² per month in Hexian County, 6 yuan/m ² per month in Hanshan County, usually not more than 18 months; paid at 8 yuan/m ² per month beyond 18 months Affected households are entitled to slavage materials with no deduction to compensation. Training will be approved and supervised by the government at the next higher level. | |
| Demolition of non-residential properties | Totaling 1,333.1 m ² | 5 households with 9 persons | House compensation is based on replacement cost; The affected proprietors will receive compensation equal to actual business loss. the village clinic and retail store will be relocated in same village when the cash compensatin is paid; The other 3 properties will be paid in cash. | The house compensation rates are the same as above; Subsidy for production or business suspension 10 yuan/m² per month, paid for 12 | |
| Women | 1 | 3,175 women | , | 50% of trainees of skills training will be women; | The women's federation will provide assistance in training |

| Type of impact | Degree of impact | APs | Compensation and resettlement policy | Entitlements | Remarks |
|-------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| | | | remaining land, and crop restructuring, 2) Women have title to newly built houses. Assistance will be provided to women who have heavy workload during house reconstruction and relocation. 3) Women will jointly receive compensation for land acquisition; | | for women. |
| Vulnerable groups | MLS households | 38 households with 147 persons | Ensure that these hosueholds are not disproportionatly affected and their livelihoods are restored or improved from the pre-project levels. | opportunities, e.g., participation in project | Vulnerable households will be re-identified at the beginning of resettlement implementation, and monitored closely until sustainable restoration. |
| | Five-guarantee households | 17 households with 17 persons | Compensation fees will be retained by the village collective, which will provide subsidies and free medical care to five-guarantee households. | 5 | |
| Seriously affected households | With land loss rates of over 10% | 300 households | They will have priority in receiving jobs at the construction and operation stage, and participating in agricultural and nonagricultural skills training for LEFs. Replacement land will be provided if possible. | | |
| Ground attachments | 12 types, including telegraph poles, bridges, | Proprietors | Affected special facilities will be reconstructed by the owner according to the original size, standard and function. | At replacement cost | |

| Type of impact | Degree of impact | APs | Compensation and resettlement policy | Entitlements | Remarks |
|------------------------|---------------------|---------|---|--------------|---------|
| | trees | | | | |
| Grievances and appeals | 1 | All APs | Free; all costs so reasonably incurred will be disbursed from the contingencies | | |

5 Resettlement and Income Restoration

5.1 Resettlement Objectives

The objective of resettlement of the Subproject is to develop an action plan for restoration and restoration for those affected by the Subproject so that they benefit from the Subproject, and their living standard is improved or at least restored to the pre-project level.

5.2 Principles for Resettlement and Restoration

Some principles for resettlement and restoration have been developed according to the above objectives:

- 1) Production and income restoration
 - (i) The willingness of affected persons should be respected, and their existing production and living traditions maintained;
 - (ii) Resettlement rehabilitation programs should be tailored to impacts of LA and HD, and based on compensation rates for LA and HD;
 - (iii) Resettlement rehabilitation programs should be combined with group construction, resources development, economic development and environmental protection programs so as to ensure the sustainable development of the affected village groups and persons; and
 - (iv) The standard of living of vulnerable groups adversely affected by the Subproject should be improved.
- 2) House reconstruction
 - (i) AHs may select the mode of house reconstruction, including self-construction under unified planning; resettlement sites shall be determined by the village groups in consultation with displaced households;
 - (ii) New housing plots for house reconstruction should be provided to displaced households for free, and a moving subsidy should be granted; and resettlement sites will be leveled and serviced before assigning plots to APs and their displacement.
 - (iii) The period of house reconstruction will be about two months; new housing will be constructed by displaced households themselves; they will obtain materials from their demolished housing for free, and the costs of such materials will not be deducted from compensation fees for house demolition;
 - (iv) Compensation fees for house demolition must be paid to displaced households before relocation;

- (v) Displaced households must pay extra costs for additional living space or higher housing quality at their own discretion; and
- (vi) During house reconstruction and relocation, the village committees, town governments and PMO will provide assistance to households in difficulty.

5.3 Restoration Programs for LA

5.3.1 Summary of Restoration Programs for the Affected Villages

The main types of resettlement impacts of the Subproject are collective land acquisition, rural house demolition and temporary land occupation. 98 groups of 16 villages in 4 towns, Hexian and Hanshan Counties will be affected by the permanent acquisition of collective land, and 1,131.12 mu of collective land will be acquired, including 1,026.27 mu of cultivated land (90.73%) and 104.85 mu of housing land (9.27%).

Since the Subproject is linear in shape, the APs will lose part of their land only, and per capita cultivated area will drop from 1.46 mu before LA to 1.44 mu after LA. Except that Jienan Group of Chuomiao Community, Shiyang Town, Hexian County is not affected by the acquisition of cultivated land, per capita income loss ranges from 60 yuan to 600 yuan, in which Wali Group of Zhulu Village, Shiyang Town, Hexian County will have a per capita income loss of 600 yuan, while the income losses of the other groups are below 470 yuan. Since the income of the APs is from nonagricultural sources mainly, LA will result in low income loss rates at village group level, all below 8.63%.

Among the affected groups, 18 groups (Datang Group of Zhongshan Village, Mejiao Group of Chuomiao Community, and Wangzhengwu, Hanwang, Jiashanzhou, Gangyi, Wali, Zhuangli and Qianzhou Groups of Zhulu Village, Shiyang Town, Yangzhuang, Huzhuang, Dayang, Pancun and Xiaozhuang Groups of Taodian Village, Shanwang and Xiaolizhuang Groups of Shanhou Community, Songzhuang Group of Wanyuan Village and Xiaoliuji Group of Gaozu Village, Shanhou Town, Hexian County, and Shengzhuang Group of Dongxing Village, Shaoguan Town, Hanshan County) will have higher income loss rates at village group level of 5.11%, 6.22%, 5.30%, 5.39%, 5.70%, 5.73%, 8.63%, 5.39%, 5.73%, 5.97%, 5.62%, 6.79%, 5.73%, 5.46%, 7.60%, 5.76%, 6.02% and 5.41%, all above 5.0%, with corresponding income losses of 361.11 yuan, 433.33 yuan, 370 yuan, 373.33 yuan, 400 yuan, 400 yuan, 600 yuan, 375 yuan, 400 yuan, 415.38 yuan, 390.91 yuan, 470 yuan, 400 yuan, 384 yuan, 540 yuan, 402.35 yuan, 420 yuan and 389.29 yuan. The income loss rates of the other 80 groups are below 5% (see Table 2-4).

In the field survey, almost all AHs support the Subproject and all of them expect cash compensation for LA. They will invest compensation fees in commerce, crop cultivation, stockbreeding and skills training freely. This mode is easy to operate.

Since the affected groups vary in degree of impact, restoration programs should be developed based on the degree of impact, availability of remaining land resources and expectations of the APs through consultation.

For the more seriously affected 18 groups, farmland improvement, crop restructuring and skills training (including working outside or dealing with tertiary operations after learning skills) for labor shift, endowment insurance for LEFs and other restoration measures will be taken in addition to cash compensation, and the other slightly affected groups will be subject to direct cash compensation.

5.3.2 Summary of Restoration Programs for the Affected Groups

1) Direct cash compensation

The compensation rates for LA and amount of acquired land will be fixed in strict conformity with the applicable state and local policies. 70% land compensation fees and all resettlement subsidies will be paid timely and directly to the AHs, who will use compensation fees to cultivate cash crops, develop household stockbreeding and purpose other nonagricultural operations.

The specific measures are as follows: (1) 70% of land compensation fees will be paid to the APs directly, and the remaining 30% paid to the rural collective economic organization; which will be used for pulic welfare of villagers through vialger meeting; (2) all resettlement subsidies will be paid to APs directly; and (3) Compensation fees for ground attachments and young crops shall be paid to their proprietors.

2) Farmland improvement and crop restructuring

The affected village collectives will raise funds for infrastructure construction to improve agricultural production conditions and crop output, and indirectly increase farmers' income and living standard. Each village will adjust crop and stockbreeding structure to increase agricultural and sideline income using its geographic and market conditions. For example, Jincheng Community in Shiyang Town has some small household sheep, bee and pig farms, and some land compensation fees may be used to expand scale; there are some vegetable greenhouses in Xinnong Village in Shiyang Town and Gaozu Village in Shanhou Town, each receiving an annual state subsidy of 10,000 yuan; in Hexian, more vegetable plots will be used to grow pepper, eggplant, tomato, muskmelon, etc.

3) Tertiary operations

The AHs may use compensation fees for LA as the startup capital for tertiary operations, including commerce, catering, transport, tourism, etc. for labor shift and additional income.

4) Employment training

Skills training for labor transfer and employment arrangement for more nonagricultural income: Some labor-intensive enterprises (e.g., toy production, clothes processing, machining) in the Yangtze River Delta have shifted to the project area to reduce costs using local labor. Since the affected villages are located in the Yangtze River Delta economic circle, the APs can receive other job opportunities easily to restore income. The Subproject owner will provide employment information and job referral services to the APs, and make jobs generated by the Subproject first available to local labor in coordination with the local labor and social security bureaus in order to restore their income. The APs may also attend free skills training organized by local labor&social security department to improve their labor skills and ability to generate income, including agricultural skills training, pre-job training, nonagricultural skills training, etc.

5) Social security

Eligible LEFs may participate in endowment insurance for LEFs voluntarily.

> Hexian County

- (i) **Scope and subjects:** All LEFs with a per capita cultivated area of less than 0.3 mu at village group level after LA according to law, having attained 16 years upon LA
- (ii) Funding sources: The endowment insurance fund for LEFs shall consist of a pooling account and an individual account. The pooling account shall consist of the government and collective contributions. The government contribution shall be from county and town finance at 10 yuan/m2 for allocated land or 30 yuan/m2 for transferred land. The individual account will be contributed voluntarily, and there are two contribution levels 3,600 yuan and 6,600 yuan.
- (iii) **Benefit:** The insured shall receive pensions from the month following attaining 55 years for women or 60 years for men.
 - In case of no individual contribution, a basic pension of 100 yuan shall be paid monthly, in which 50 yuan is from town finance and 50 yuan from county finance.
 - In case of an individual contribution of 3,600 yuan, a pension of 120 yuan shall be paid monthly, including a basic pension of 100 yuan and an individual account pension of 20 yuan.
 - In case of an individual contribution of 6,600 yuan, a pension of 160 yuan shall be paid monthly, including a basic pension of 110 yuan and an individual account pension of 50 yuan.

Hanshan County

- (i) **Scope and subjects:** All LEFs with a per capita cultivated area of less than 0.3 mu at household level after LA according to law, having attained 16 years upon LA, and having not participated in basic endowment insurance for urban employees
- (ii) Funding sources: The endowment insurance fund for LEFs shall consist of a pooling account and an individual account, where the pooling account shall be from land transfer fees, and the individual account contributed by LEFs voluntarily. The government contribution shall be from county and town finance at 10 yuan/m2 for allocated land or 30 yuan/m2 for transferred land. The pooling account shall consist of the government and collective contributions. The collective contribution shall be 4,000 yuan for each eligible LEF and from land compensation fees. There are two contribution levels 3,600 yuan and 6,600 yuan.
- (iii) **Benefit:** The insured shall receive pensions from the month following attaining 55 years for women or 60 years for men.
 - In case of no individual contribution, a basic pension of 80 yuan shall be paid monthly.
 - In case of an individual contribution of 3,600 yuan, a pension of 120 yuan shall be paid monthly, including a basic pension of 90 yuan and an individual account pension of 30 yuan.
 - In case of an individual contribution of 6,600 yuan, a pension of 160 yuan shall be paid monthly, including a basic pension of 105 yuan and an individual account pension of 55 yuan.

Among the 98 affected groups, Xiazhu Group of Xingfu Village and Dongweng Group, Shiyang Town, and Xiaojie Group of Shanhouji Community, Shanhou Town, Hexian County, and Dazhuang Group of Xieji Community, Shaoguan Town, Hanshan County will have per capita cultivated areas of less than 0.3 mu after LA (0.26 mu, 0.23 mu, 0.27 mu and 0.11 mu respectively). In Xiazhu Group of Xingfu Village and Dongweng Group of Jincheng Community, Shiyang Town, Hexian County, 60 households with 280 persons and 30 households with 120 persons will be included in the endowment insurance system for LEFs respectively; Xiaojie Group of Shanhouji Community, Shanhou Town, Hexian County has already been included in the endowment insurance system for LEFs, and 7 households with 29 persons in Dazhuang Group of Xieji Community, Shaoguan Town, Hanshan County will be included in the endowment insurance system for LEFs.

5.3.3 Income Restoration Programs for the Key Affected Groups

Datang Group of Zhongshan Village, Mejiao Group of Chuomiao Community, and

Wangzhengwu, Hanwang, Jiashanzhou, Gangyi, Wali, Zhuangli and Qianzhou Groups of Zhulu Village, Shiyang Town, Yangzhuang, Huzhuang, Dayang, Pancun and Xiaozhuang Groups of Taodian Village, Shanwang and Xiaolizhuang Groups of Shanhou Community, Songzhuang Group of Wanyuan Village and Xiaoliuji Group of Gaozu Village, Shanhou Town, Hexian County, and Shengzhuang Group of Dongxing Village, Shaoguan Town, Hanshan County, as well as Waweng Group of Jincheng Community and Xiaoxu Group of Bajin Village, Shiyang Town, Hexian County will be affected more seriously by the Subproject. To ensure that the APs in these groups enjoy various opportunities so that their living standard is improved or at least restored to the pre-project level, not only their land and attachments will be compensated for, but also restoration programs suited to their practical conditions and future plans have been developed through consultation. See Table 5-1.

| County | Town | Village | Group | Before LA | | | | | After LA | | Per capita cultivated area (mu) | |
|---------|----------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| County | | village | Group | HHs | Population | Cultivated area (mu) | Per capita net income | HHs | Population | Cultivated area (mu) | Before LA | After LA |
| | | Zhongshan Village | Datang | 60 | 182 | 200 | 7072 | 12 | 36 | 13 | 1.10 | 1.03 |
| | | Chuomiao Community | Mejiao | 26 | 79 | 201 | 6969 | 6 | 18 | 7.8 | 2.54 | 2.45 |
| | | | Wangzhengwu | 31 | 93 | 210 | 6983 | 2 | 6 | 2.22 | 2.26 | 2.23 |
| | Shiyang | | Hanwang | 14 | 42 | 67 | 6932 | 3 | 9 | 3.36 | 1.60 | 1.52 |
| | | | Jiashanzhou | 43 | 128 | 260 | 7018 | 5 | 15 | 6 | 2.03 | 1.98 |
| | | Zhulu Village | Gangyi | 32 | 97 | 120 | 6987 | 3 | 9 | 3.6 | 1.24 | 1.20 |
| | | | Wali | 20 | 60 | 111 | 6950 | 2 | 6 | 3.6 | 1.85 | 1.79 |
| | | | Zhuangli | 22 | 65 | 81 | 6955 | 4 | 12 | 4.5 | 1.25 | 1.18 |
| Hexian | | | Qianzhou | 29 | 88 | 234 | 6978 | 3 | 9 | 3.6 | 2.66 | 2.62 |
| | | | Yangzhuang | 20 | 64 | 160 | 6954 | 4 | 13 | 5.4 | 2.50 | 2.42 |
| | | Taodian | Dayang | 17 | 63 | 73 | 6953 | 3 | 11 | 4.3 | 1.16 | 1.09 |
| | | Village | Pancun | 9 | 36 | 154 | 6926 | 5 | 20 | 9.4 | 4.28 | 4.02 |
| | | | Xiaozhuang | 27 | 94 | 180 | 6984 | 2 | 7 | 2.8 | 1.91 | 1.89 |
| | Shanhou | Shanhouji | Shanwang | 27 | 137 | 166 | 7027 | 3 | 15 | 5.76 | 1.21 | 1.17 |
| | | Community | Xiaolizhuang | 40 | 214 | 131 | 7104 | 6 | 32 | 17.28 | 0.61 | 0.53 |
| | | Wanyuan Village | Songzhuang | 32 | 91 | 215 | 6987 | 6 | 17 | 6.84 | 2.36 | 2.29 |
| | | Gaozu Village | Xiaoliuji | 21 | 66 | 113 | 6979 | 2 | 6 | 2.52 | 1.71 | 1.67 |
| Hanshan | Zhaoguan | Dongxing Village | Shengzhuang | 20 | 80 | 136 | 7200 | 14 | 56 | 21.8 | 1.70 | 1.43 |

Table 5-1 Basic Information and Impacts of Key Affected Groups

Through consultation with the APs, the possible income restoration measures for these groups are as follows:

- a) Crop restructuring: After LA, these 18 groups will still have a certain amount of remaining cultivated land (see Table 5-1). Necessary engineering and biological measures may be taken to improve land productivity. The AHs will shift from less profitable food crops (paddy rice, rape, etc.) to more profitable vegetables.
- b) Improving agricultural infrastructure to increase income indirectly: 18 groups plan to harden field roads. Infrastructure construction will promote the production level and living standard of local residents, and the development of secondary and tertiary industries, enhance the sustainable development of the APs, and increase their income.
- c) Non-farm employment

Skills training for labor transfer and employment arrangement for more nonagricultural income. Ma'anshan PMO and IAs will provide employment information and job referral services to the APs, and make jobs generated by the Subproject first available to local labor in coordination with the local labor and social security bureaus in order to restore their income. The APs may also attend free skills training organized by local labor&social security department to improve their labor skills and ability to generate income, including pre-job training, nonagricultural skills training, etc.

d) Endowment insurance, especially for older farmers.

Eligible LEFs may participate in endowment insurance for LEFs voluntarily. The insured shall receive pensions from the month following attaining 55 years for women or 60 years for men.

Xiaolizhuang Group of Shanhouji Community, Shanhou Town, Hexian County and Xiaoliu Group of Gaozu Village, Shanhou Town, Hexian County are taken as examples here.

> Xiaolizhuang Group of Shanhouji Community, Shanhou Town, Hexian County

This group has 40 households with 214 persons, and a cultivated area of 131 mu, 0.61 mu per capita. 17.28 mu of cultivated land of this group will be acquired permanently for the Subproject, affecting 6 households with 32 persons, and per capita cultivated area will be 0.53 mu after LA, with a land loss rate of 13.19% for the group, but 88% for the AHs. The per capita annual net income of this group is 7,104 yuan, and income loss rate will be 14.7% for the AHs%.

The pillar industry of Shanhouji Community is further pepper processing. Through consultation with the APs and interview with the village head, this group's measures are as follows: (1) Nonagricultural skills training: The AHs may participate in the Sunshine Project in Shanhou Town, where trainees will be organized to attend specialized training on driving, farm

machinery operation, welding and computer skills in the county town regularly, with each session lasting 2-3 weeks, and most trainees are men; there are two employment training sessions for women per annum, covering toy production, sewing, housekeeping services, etc. Villagers may attend various types of training voluntarily. It is learned that each person will earn extra income of about 2,400 yuan per annum; (2) Tertiary operations: The AHs may use compensation fees for LA as the startup capital for tertiary operations, including commerce, catering, transport, tourism, etc. for labor shift and additional income.

> Xiaoliu Group of Gaozu Village, Shanhou Town, Hexian County

This group has 21 households with 66 persons, and a cultivated area of 113 mu, 1.71 mu per capita. 2.52 mu of cultivated land of this group will be acquired permanently for the Subproject, affecting two households with 6 persons, and per capita cultivated area will be 1.67 mu after LA, with a land loss rate of 2.23% for the group, but 25% for the AHs. The per capita annual net income of this group is 6,979 yuan, and income loss rate will be about 5% for the AHs.

Gaozu Village is planning the "Thousand-mu Vegetable Greenhouse Project". The main crops of this village are pepper, eggplant, tomato, muskmelon, etc. Each vegetable greenhouse earns tens of thousands of yuan per annum, and receives an annual state subsidy of 10,000 yuan. Through consultation with the APs and interview with the village head, this group's measures are as follows: (1) Extension of vegetable greenhouses: The AHs may use compensation fees for LA to increase the scale of greenhouse vegetable cultivation to earn more income and receive policy support under the "Thousand-mu Vegetable Greenhouse Project"; (2) Nonagricultural skills training: The AHs may participate in the Sunshine Project in Shanhou Town, where trainees will be organized to attend specialized training on driving, welding, decoration and computer skills in the county town regularly, with each session lasting 2-3 weeks. Villagers may attend various types of training voluntarily, and do woodworking, carpentry, painting, driving and welding jobs (all well paid) after training.Ma'anshan PMO and IAs will coordinate with the local government to facilitate APs participation; (3) Tertiary operations: The AHs may use compensation fees for LA as the startup capital for tertiary operations, including commerce, catering, transport, tourism, etc. for labor shift and additional income.

5.4 Restoration Programs for Rural HD

5.4.1 Restoration Program for Demolition of Rural Residential Houses

Rural residential houses totaling 114,500 m² will be demolished, affecting 607 households with 2,660 persons. The demolished houses have such problems as unsound interior facilities, aged structure, poor day-lighting and ventilation conditions, and supporting infrastructure. Resettlement in the Subproject will be an opportunity for the AHs to improve their residential

conditions and environment. The Ma'anshan PMO, HXCTB and HSCTB, and town governments have offered the following resettlement program in consultation with the APs:

1) Resettlement modes

The resettlement modes of (i) cash compensation and (ii) house construction on housing land are available to the households affected by HD.

Cash compensation

An AH choosing cash compensation will receive compensation through written application with the approval of the town government after entering into a compensation agreement with the group and moving out of its house by the specified time. Demolished rural residential houses will be compensated for at replacement cost by reference to actual market prices and compensation rates of similar past projects, and housing plots will be cmpensated for according to the rate for construction land in the Notice of the Anhui Provincial Government on Adjusting Compensation Rates for Land Acquisition of Anhui Province (APG [2012] No.67). The AHs won't rebuilt house in the village when they get the compensation in cash.

> House construction on housing land

According to the survey, all affected groups have reserved plots for the resettlement of their members. The households affected by HD in the Subproject will receive housing land as planned by the affected groups centrally, and build houses using compensation fees on such land in accordance with the town-level unified construction plan. The three supplies and one leveling of housing sites will be provided by the construction agency prior to house demolition, and is included in construction costs. The house plots will be allocated to AHs in free throung villager meetings. The AHs will rebuild new houses themselves when they receive cash compensation.

193 households (31.80%) have chosen cash compensation and 414 households (68.20%) chosen house construction on housing land (see *Appendix 11 of Summary of Expected Resettlement Modes for Demolition of Rural Residential Houses*).

.On the basis of not more than 160 m^2 per household, the housing land area required for resettlement in the Subproject is about 99.36 mu, which will be available in all affected groups.

| | | | | | HHs | | Required | |
|------------|---------|----------|---------------------|----------|----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| Project | County | Town | Village | Subtotal | Cash compensation | House construction on housing land | housing land area*(mu) | |
| | | | Zhongshan Village | 43 | 13 | 30 | 7.2 | |
| | | | Chuomiao Community | 17 | 6 | 11 | 2.64 | |
| | | Shiyong | Xingfu Village | 58 | 19 | 39 | 9.36 | |
| | | Shiyang | Jincheng Community | 5 | 2 | 3 | 0.72 | |
| | | | Shiyang Community | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0.24 | |
| | Hexian | | Zhulu Village | 42 | 13 | 29 | 6.96 | |
| | | | Subtotal | 167 | 54 | 113 | 27.12 | |
| | | | Gaozu Village | 78 | 25 | 53 | 12.72 | |
| | | Shanhou | Wanyuan Village | 12 | 4 | 8 | 1.92 | |
| The | | Shannou | Shanhouji Community | 15 | 5 | 10 | 2.4 | |
| Subproject | | | Taodian Village | 178 | 56 | 122 | 29.28 | |
| Supproject | | | Subtotal | | 90 | 193 | 46.32 | |
| | | | Total | 450 | 144 | 306 | 73.44 | |
| | | | Dongxing Village | 12 | 3 | 9 | 2.16 | |
| | | Zhaoguan | Tanquan Village | 100 | 31 | 69 | 16.56 | |
| | | Zhaoguan | Xieji Community | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0.48 | |
| | Hanshan | | Tongfa Village | 20 | 7 | 13 | 3.12 | |
| | | | Subtotal | 135 | 42 | 93 | 22.32 | |
| | [| Xianzong | Jianghuai Village | 22 | 7 | 15 | 3.6 | |
| | | | Subtotal | 22 | 7 | 15 | 3.6 | |
| | | | Total | 157 | 49 | 108 | 25.92 | |
| | | Total | 2 | 607 | 193 | 414 | 99.36 | |

 Table 5-2
 Resettlement for Households Affected by Demolition of Rural Residential Houses

* - The required housing area is based on 160 m² per household, which excludes land for laneways.

2) Transition and moving subsidies

For any household affected by HD and to be resettled temporarily, the transition subsidy will be 6 yuan/m² of the lawful building area of the demolished house per month in Hexian County and 6 yuan/m² per month in Hanshan County. The transition period will not exceed 18 months.

The moving subsidy will be 500 yuan/household for one-time (totally two times) in Hexian County or 6 yuan/m² of the lawful building area of the demolished house in Hanshan County.

5.4.2 Restoration Programs for Demolition of Rural Non-residential Properties

Non-residential houses totaling 1,333.1 m² will be demolished, affecting 5 households with 9 persons. Resettlement measures have been developed as follows based on preliminary consultation.

- One affected property is a mixed commercial and residential property (retail shop), and its proprietor will be resettled in the village through cash compensation.
- ♦ 3 affected properties are small household warehouses, and their proprietors expect to use remaining storages after cash compensation.
- ☆ The other affected property is the health center of Dongxing Village, Shaoguan Town, which will be reconstructed on a new site.

All resettlement sites for the non-residential properties affected by the Subproject will be in the same villages. Both Dongxing and Tongfa Villages will have collective land available for resettlement.

| County | Town | Village | Group | Proprietor | Entity | APs | Degree of impact | Resettlement mode | |
|---------|---------------|----------|------------|------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| | | | I plant | | Full demolition | Cash compensation relocation | + | | |
| Hanshan | D Zhaoguan | Dongxing | Xiwu | Wu Kaiping | retail shop | 2 | Full demolition | Cash compensation relocation | + |
| | | | Taozhuang | Zhou Huangyu | Warehouse of Taozhuang Oil Refinery | 1 | Full demolition | Cash compensation relocation | + |
| | | | Chenzhuang | Collective | health center | 2 | Full demolition | Relocation | |
| | | Tongfa | Shuangtang | Nie Changhong | building material company | 1 | Full demolition | Cash compensation relocation | + |

Table 5-3 Resettlement for Demolition of Non-residential Properties

5.5 Restoration Program for Temporarily Occupied Land

1,248.9 mu will be occupied temporarily by borrow areas, spoil grounds, pre-fabrication yards, mixing stations and access roads in the Subproject, including 988.9 mu for borrow areas and spoil grounds on collective unused land in 8 groups of 6 villages, affecting no one. The affected trees thereon will be compensated for reasonably during the period of occupation. The land used for borrow areas and spoil grounds will be leveled and restored after occupation, and allocated evenly in the affected groups. All land occupied for ordinary purposes (pre-fabrication yards, mixing stations and access roads) is collective unused land.

The compensation rate for the temporarily occupied land is 1,500 yuan/mu per annum and the occupation period is two years. Compensation will be paid directly to the affected groups.

5.6 Restoration Program for Infrastructure

The affected infrastructure and ground attachments will be compensated for by the project owner, and then restored by their respective proprietors. Restoration measures for demolished facilities must be planned in advance, and suited to local conditions so as to be safe, efficient, timely and accurate, with minimum adverse impact on nearby residents.

5.7 Protection of Women's Rights and Interests

Women will fully participate in resettlement activities through information disclosure and village meetings, and enjoy the same rights as men in receiving compensation, getting employed under the Subproject and attending training. In addition, the following measures will be taken to protect women's rights and interests:

- 1) Cash compensation or improvement of the quality of remaining land, and crop restructuring,
- 2) Women have title to newly built houses. Assistance will be provided to women who have heavy workload during house reconstruction and relocation.
- 3) Women will receive compensation for land acquisition;
- 4) At least 50% of trainees of skills training will be women;
- 5) During construction, women will obtain at least 30% of unskilled job.

5.8 Assistance Measures for Vulnerable Groups

In the affected population, 55 households with 164 persons fall into vulnerable groups, mainly including MLS households and five-guarantee households. During the whole relocation process, the PMO, IAs and town governments will pay particular attention to the resettlement of vulnerable groups. In addition to the living and production resettlement measures under this RP, vulnerable groups will be provided certain assistance to improve their living and production conditions. The key measures are as follows:

(i) Five-guarantee households

Compensation fees will be retained by the village collective, which will provide subsidies and free medical care to five-guarantee households. The subsidies won't be less than 2400 Yuan per capita per year.

(ii) MLS households

- Two members (at least one woman) of each AH will receive livelihood training and prior job opportunities, e.g., participation in project construction.
- Government subsidies will be granted to 260 Yuan per capita per month.

(iii) Seriously Affected Households (land loss rate > 10% and house demolition and relocation)

- They will have priority in receiving jobs at the construction and operation stage, and participating in agricultural and nonagricultural skills training for LEFs.
- Replacement land will be provided if possible.
- The IAs together with the village committees will organzine labors to help rebuild housings.

5.9 Training of APs

The training program will be developed based on livelihood restoration programs (**see Section 3.2.8**). Ma'anshan PMO and IAs will conduct training together with the labor and social security department, including agricultural and nonagricultural skills training, in which nonagricultural skills training includes pre-job and vocational skills training, and agricultural skills training covers vegetable cultivation and livestock raising mainly. Pre-job covers employment situation and policies, the protection of labor rights and interests, and professional ethics, and vocational skills training will be conducted every 6 months based on employment needs.

During resettlement, the local labor and social security bureaus will develop detailed training programs as the APs may need, as detailed in Table 5-4. The total of training subsidies and costs is 210,000 yuan, and has been included in the training budget.

| No. | Time | Trainees | Person-tim es trained | Scope of training | Budget (0,000 yuan) |
|-----|-----------|----------|--------------------------|---|------------------------|
| 1 | Jun. 2014 | AHs | 800 | Agricultural skills training | 4 |
| 2 | Dec. 2014 | AHs | 800 | Agricultural skills training | 4 |
| 3 | Jun. 2014 | AHs | 1600 | Vocational skills training and pre-job training | 8 |
| 4 | Dec. 2014 | AHs | 1600 | Other nonagricultural skills training | 8 |
| 5 | 8 | | | | |
| | 32 | | | | |

 Table 5-4 Summary of Skills Training Programs of the Subproject

Agricultural skills training includes vegetable cultivation and aquaculture, and nonagricultural

skills training mainly includes the manufacture of food, automobile parts, aluminum and zinc products, electricians, plumbers, kitchenware and clothes, and cotton processing, etc on the basis of demands of APs and enterprises in Xuanzhou Economic Development Zone. See Tables 5-3 and 5-4.

| county | Township | Time | Trainees | Person-times | Scope of training | Agency responsible | Budget (0,000 yuan) |
|---------|--|---------------------|----------|--------------|--|--|---------------------------|
| Hexian | Shiyang town & Shanhou town | Jun. & Dec. 2014 | AHs | 600 | Greenhouse vegetable cultivation | Xiang labor & social security office | 3 |
| Hexian | Shiyang town & Shanhou town | Jun. & Dec. 2014 | AHs | 600 | Livestock raising | Town labor & social security office | 3 |
| Hanshan | Shaoguan town and Xianzong town | Jue& Dec 2014 | AHs | 200 | Greenhouse vegetable cultivation | Town labor & social security office | 1 |
| Hanshan | Shaoguan town and Xianzong town | Jun. & Dec. 2014 | AHs | 200 | Livestock raising | Town labor & social security office | 1 |

Table 5-5 Agricultural Skills Training Programs of the Subproject

Table 5-6 Nonagricultural Skills Training Programs of the Subproject

| county | Township | Time | Trainees | Person-times | Scope of training | Agency responsible | Budget (0,000 yuan) |
|---------|---------------------------------------|------|----------|--------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Hexian | Shiyang town & Shanhou town | | AHs | 1200 | toy production, | county and township | 6 |
| Hexian | Shiyang town & Shanhou town | | AHs | 1200 | | | 6 |
| Hanshan | Shaoguan town and Xianzong town | | AHs | 100 | processing, machining, and pre-job training | labor & social security | 2 |
| Hanshan | Shaoguan town and Xianzong town | | AHs | 400 | -pre-job training | offices | 2 |

6 Resettlement Organizational Structure

6.1 Resettlement Implementation and Management Agencies

6.1.1 Organizational Setup

To ensure successful resettlement as desired, a systematic organizational structure must be established during project implementation in order to plan, coordinate and monitor resettlement activities. Since resettlement is a very comprehensive task that requires the assistance and cooperation of different departments, the departments concerned will participate in and support resettlement implementation. Each affected township or village has one or two chief leaders responsible for resettlement. The agencies responsible for LA and HD in the Subproject are:

- > Anhui Project Leading Group
- > Anhui PMO
- > Ma'anshan Project Leading Group
- > Ma'anshan PMO (Ma'anshan PMO)
- > Hexian and Hanshan County Project Leading Groups
- ➢ HXCTB and HSCTB
- > Township governments
- Village (community) committees
- > Design agency
- External M&E agency
- Other agencies: land and resources bureau, HD management office, women's federation, labor and social security bureau, etc.

6.1.2 Organizational Responsibilities

> Anhui Project Leading Group

Responsible mainly for planning the implementation of the components of the Anhui Intermodal Sustainable Transport Development Project, and coordinating relations among the resettlement agencies at all levels

> Anhui PMO

Responsible for the communication and coordination between the Anhui PMO and IAs of the 5 components. Will engage a suitably qualified and trained full time staff for this purpose.

> Ma'anshan Project Leading Group

Organizing the resettlement work of the Subproject, developing resettlement policies, and coordinating relations among resettlement agencies and IAs at different levels

> Ma'anshan PMO

Responsible mainly for handling day-to-day affairs in resettlement planning and implementation, and exercising the management, planning, implementation, coordination, supervision and monitoring functions of resettlement as the project management agency

- 1) Formulating the LA, HD and resettlement policies for the Subproject;
- 2) Entrusting the design agency to define the project area, conduct DMS and save such data;
- 3) Applying for the license for planning of land use and the license for land used for construction;
- 4) Giving operational training to the key resettlement officials of the PMO;
- 5) Organizing and coordinating the preparation of this RP;
- 6) Responsible for the management and disbursement of the resettlement funds, and supervising the use thereof;
- 7) Directing, coordinating and supervising resettlement activities and their progress;
- 8) Directing and assisting in the disposition of complaints;
- 9) Taking charge of and inspecting internal monitoring, and preparing LA, HD and resettlement progress reports;
- 10) Selecting the external M&E agency and assisting in external monitoring activities

> Hexian and Hanshan County Project Leading Groups

Responsible for the decision-making and leadership of the Subproject within their respective counties

> HXCTB and HSCTB

- 1) Assisting the design agency in defining the project area, conducting DMS and saving such data;
- 2) Assisting in the preparation of this RP and conducting resettlement;
- 3) Appointing key resettlement officials for operational training;
- 4) Organizing public participation, and communicating the resettlement policies;
- 5) Directing, coordinating and supervising resettlement activities and their progress;
- 6) Paying resettlement costs according to the agreement and handling grievances of the APs;
- 7) Conducting internal monitoring, preparing internal monitoring reports and reporting to APSCIG regularly;
- 8) Assisting in external monitoring activities

> Township governments

The resettlement office of a township is headed by the leader responsible of the township, and composed of key officials of the land and resources department and the affected villages. Their main responsibilities are:

- 1) Participating in the survey of the project, and assisting in the preparation of this RP;
- 2) Organizing public participation, and communicating the resettlement policies;
- 3) Implementing, inspecting, monitoring and recording all resettlement activities within the township;
- 4) Responsible for the disbursement and management of land compensation fees;
- 5) Supervising land acquisition, occupation and restoration;
- 6) Reporting LA, HD and resettlement information to the county transport bureau;
- 7) Coordinating and handling conflicts and issues arising from its work.

> Village (community) committees

The resettlement working team of a village committee is composed of its key officials. Its main responsibilities are:

- 1) Participating in the socioeconomic survey and DMS of the Subproject;
- 2) Organizing public consultation, and communicating the policies on LA and HD;
- 3) Organizing the implementation of agricultural and nonagricultural resettlement activities;
- 4) Reporting the APs' opinions and suggestions to the competent authorities;
- 5) Providing assistance to displaced households with difficulties

> Design agency

At the planning and design stage, it will survey the physical indicators of LA and HD, environmental capacity, usable resources, etc. accurately, and assist the governments in the project area in formulating resettlement programs, preparing budgetary investment estimates for compensation for LA and HD, and drawing the relevant drawings.

At the implementation stage, it will submit the design documents, technical specifications, drawings and notices to the owner timely, make design disclosure to the PMOs of all levels, assist in the implementation of the relocation and resettlement for production of the APs, and improve the resettlement programs based on the practical situation.

External M&E agency

The owner will employ a qualified M&E agency as the external resettlement monitoring agency. Its main responsibilities are:

- (i) Observing all aspects of resettlement planning and implementation as an independent M&E agency, monitoring and evaluating the resettlement results and the social adaptability of the displaced persons, and submitting resettlement M&E reports to the Anhui PMO and ADB; and
- (ii) Providing technical advice to the Anhui PMO in data collection and processing.

6.2 Staffing and Equipment

6.2.1 Staffing

To ensure the successful implementation of the resettlement work, all resettlement agencies of the Subproject have been provided with full-time staff, and a smooth channel of communication has been established. Each resettlement agency is composed mainly of 3 to 6 administrative staff members and specialized technicians, all of whom have certain professional and management skills, and considerable experience in LA, HD and resettlement. See Table 6-1.

| Agency | Workforce | Composition |
|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| Ma'anshan Project Leading Group | 4 | Civil servants |
| Ma'anshan PMO | 3 | Civil servants |
| HXCTB and HSCTB | 6 | Civil servants, technicians |
| Affected towns and villages | 4-6 | Officials and representatives of APs |
| External M&E agency | 4 | Resettlement experts |

Table 6-1 Staffing of Resettlement Agencies

6.2.2 Equipment

All resettlement agencies have been provided basic office, transport and communication equipment, including desks and chairs, PCs, printers, telephones, facsimile machines and vehicles.

6.2.3 Organizational Training Program

Purpose of training: to train the management staff and technicians related to LA and HD in the Subproject, so that they understand and master information on LA and HD, and ensure that the action plan for LA and HD of the Subproject is fully implemented.

Trainees: There are two types of training:

For management staff of LA and HD—The purpose is to train the management staff of the Subproject on LA, HD and emergency measures, so that they learn experience in resettlement and management from advanced countries, and communicate it to all LA and HD staff of the Subproject.

Resettlement staff—The purpose is to make them understand the scope of construction, resettlement policies and restoration measures of the Subproject, and ensure the successful implementation of this RP.

Training budget: RMB 240,000

Mode of training: Training is divided into two levels: The senior management staff training will be given by the PMO, and ADB officials, government officials and experts will be invited to

give lectures; the resettlement staff training will be given by the district resettlement office under the direction of the PMO.

Scope of training: overview and background of the Subproject, applicable laws and regulations, details of the RAP, management and reporting procedures, cost management, M&E, reporting, and grievance redress, etc. See Table 6-2.

| No. | Agency responsible | Scope | Trainees | Time | Costs (0,000 yuan) |
|-----|-----------------------------------|---|---|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Anhui PMO | Learning resettlement experience from ADB-financed projects in other provinces | Municipal and county | Dec. 2013 | 5 |
| 2 | External M&E agency | ADB's resettlement policy | Municipal and county level resettlement staff | Apr 2014 | 1.5 |
| 3 | External M&E agency | Updates of state policies on LA and HD | Municipal and county level resettlement staff | Apr. 2014 | 1.5 |
| 4 | Ma'anshan PMO | Experience and lessons in resettlement from other places | County level resettlement staff | Apr. 2014 | 5 |
| 5 | Ma'anshan PMO | Computer operation and data processing | County level resettlement staff | May. 2014 | 2 |
| 6 | Ma'anshan PMO, HXCTB and HSCTB | Resettlement procedures and policies for ADB-financed projects | Town resettlement offices, village resettlement teams | Jun. 2014 | 1.5 |
| 7 | Ma'anshan PMO, HXCTB and HSCTB | • | Town resettlement offices, village resettlement teams | Jun. 2014 | 1.5 |
| 8 | Ma'anshan PMO | Learning international experience in resettlement | County level resettlement staff | Oct 2014 | 6 |

Table 6-2 Resettlement Staff Training Program

In addition, the following measures will be taken to improve capacity:

- 1) Define the responsibilities and scope of duty all resettlement agencies, and strengthen supervision and management;
- Improve the strength of all resettlement agencies gradually, especially technical strength; all staff must attain a certain level of professional proficiency and management level; improve their technical equipment, such as PC, monitoring equipment and means of transportation, etc.;
- Select staff strictly, and strengthen operations and skills training for management and technical staff of all resettlement agencies to improve their professional proficiency and management level;
- 4) Appoint women officials appropriately, and give play to women's role in resettlement implementation;
- 5) Establish a database and strengthen information feedback to ensure a smooth information flow, and leave major issues to the Leading Group;

- 6) Strengthen the reporting system and internal monitoring, and solve issues timely; and
- 7) Establish an external M&E mechanism and an early warning system.

7 Public Participation and Grievance Redress

7.1 Public Participation

According to the policies and regulations of ADB, the PRC, Anhui Province on LA, HD and resettlement, it is very necessary to conduct public participation at the preparation and implementation stages in order to protect the lawful rights and interests of the APs, reduce grievances and disputes, and realize the resettlement objectives properly by developing sound policies and implementation rules on displacement and resettlement, preparing an effective RP, and organizing implementation properly.

7.1.1 Public Participation at the Preparation Stage

Since August 2012, Jiangsu Communications Planning and Design Institute, the Ma'anshan PMO, HXCTB, HSCTB, and the survey team of NRCR have conducted a series of socioeconomic survey and public consultation activities (with 30% of participants being women) under the direction of technical assistance experts. At the preparation stage, the Anhui PMO, Ma'anshan PMO, IA and design agency conducted extensive consultation on land acquisition and resettlement with APs. See Table 7-1 for the participation activities at the preparation stage and Appendix 2 for the minutes of public participation meetings. The RIB will be distributed in September 2013.

| No. | Time | Activity | Participants | # of persons | Organize by | be |
|-----|-----------|--|--|-----------------|----------------|----|
| 1 | Jun. 2012 | Optimization of project design | Jiangsu Communications Planning and Design Institute, HXCTB & HSCTB, town governments, reps. of villages, groups and APs | 450 | HXCTB HSCTB | & |
| 3 | Aug. 2012 | Initial resettlement impact survey | Jiangsu Communications Planning and Design Institute, HXCTB & HSCTB, reps. of villages, groups and APs | 450 | HXCTB HSCTB | & |
| 4 | Sep. 2012 | Compensation rates for LA | HXCTB & HSCTB, Ma'anshan Municipal Land and Resources Bureau, county land and resources bureaus, town governments, reps. of villages, groups and APs | 400 | НХСТВ НЅСТВ | & |
| 5 | Dec. 2012 | Compensation rates for HD | HXCTB & HSCTB, NRCR, county land and resources bureaus, LA and HD management offices, labor and social security bureaus, women's federations, agricultural bureaus, poverty reduction offices, civil affairs bureaus, reps. of villages, groups and APs | 400 | НХСТВ НЅСТВ | & |
| 6 | | Socioeconomic survey | HXCTB & HSCTB, NRCR, county land and resources bureaus, LA and HD management offices, labor and social security bureaus, women's federations, agricultural bureaus, | 308 | НХСТВ НЅСТВ | & |

 Table 7-1 Key Information Disclosure and Public Consultation Activities

| No. | Time | Activity | Participants | # of persons | Organized by |
|-----|---------------------|---|--|-----------------|------------------|
| | | | poverty reduction offices, civil affairs bureaus, reps. of villages, groups and APs | | |
| 7 | Jan. 2013 | Consultation on policies in this RP | | 400 | ММТВ |
| 8 | Feb. – Apr. 2013 | Determination of resettlement modes | HXCTB & HSCTB, reps. of villages, groups and APs | 400 | HXCTB & HSCTB |
| 9 | - | Resettlement policies | Jiangsu Communications Planning and Design Institute, HXCTB & HSCTB, county governments, reps. of villages, groups and APs | 500 | HXCTB & HSCTB |

7.1.2 Participation Plan at the Implementation Stage

With the progress of project preparation and implementation, the IA will conduct further public participation. See Table 7-2.

Disclosure of this RP: This RP will be disclosed at the Ma'anshan PMO, offices of HXCTB and HSCTB, official website of the Ma'anshan Government, and local major newspapers by September 30, 2013 for reference and comment.

RIB: Key contents in this RP will be compiled into an RIB, which will be distributed to the APs by September 30, 2013, covering project overview, project impacts, compensation policies, IAs and appeal channels, etc.

| Purpose | Mode | Time | Agency | Participants | Торіс |
|------------------------|---|-----------|---|---|--|
| Disclosure of the RIB | RIB | Sep. 2013 | Ma'anshan PMO | HXCTB, HSCTB, township governments, village committees | Disclosing the RP and its key points |
| Disclosure of the RP | Website | Sep. 2013 | ADB | Anhui & Ma'anshan PMOs | Disclosure of the RP on the website |
| LA announcemen t | Village bulletin board, village meeting | | Ma'anshan PMO, HXCTB and HSCTB, county land and resources bureaus, town and village officials | All APs | Disclosure of LA area, compensation rates and resettlement modes, etc. |
| DMS | Field survey | Mar 2014 | Ma'anshan PMO, HXCTB and | All APs | Finding out anything omitted to determine the final impacts Preparing a list of lost land and |

 Table 7-2 Public Participation Plan

| Purpose | Mode | Time | Agency | Participants | Торіс |
|--|---|--------------------|---|---------------------------|---|
| | | | village officials | | assets 3) Preparing a basic compensation agreement |
| Updatding the RP | Field survey | Mar ~Apr 2014 | Ma'anshan PMO, HXCTB and HSCTB, county land and resources bureaus, town and village officials | All APs | Updating the PR according to detailed design |
| Announceme nt of compensation and resettlement options for LA | Village bulletin board, village meeting | Apr 2014 | Ma'anshan PMO, HXCTB and HSCTB, county land and resources bureaus, town and village officials | All APs | Compensation fees and mode of payment |
| Determination of income restoration plan | Village meeting (many times) | Before Aug 2014 | Ma'anshan PMO, HXCTB and HSCTB, county land and resources bureaus, town and village officials | All APs affected by LA | Discussing the final income restoration program and the program for use of compensation fees |
| Determination of house relocation plans | Village meeting (many times) | Before Oct 2014 | Ma'anshan PMO, HXCTB and HSCTB, county land and resources bureaus, town and village officials | All APs affected by HD | Discussing the final resettlement sites, allocation of serviced plots, transition plans, assistance in moving and house construction. |
| Training program | Village meeting | 2014.4- 2015.12 | County labor and social security bureaus, town and village officials | All APs | Discussing training needs |
| M&E | Sampling survey, FGD and interview | 2014.6-2017 .12 | Town and village officials | All APs | Resettlement progress and impacts Payment of compensation Information disclosure Livelihood restoration and house reconstruction |

7.2 Grievances and Appeals

7.2.1 Grievance Redress Procedure

Since public participation is encouraged during the preparation and implementation of this RP, no substantial disputes are expected to arise. However, unforeseeable circumstances may arise during this process. In order to address issues effectively, and ensure the successful implementation of project construction and LA, a transparent and effective grievance redress mechanism has been established. The basic grievance redress mechanism is as follows:

Stage 1: If any AP is dissatisfied with this RP, he/she may file an oral or written appeal to the village committee or town government orally or in writing. In case of an oral appeal, the village committee or town government shall handle such appeal and keep written records. Such appeal should be solved within two weeks.

Stage 2: If the AP is dissatisfied with the disposition of Stage 1, he/she may file an appeal to HXCTB or HSCTB after receiving such disposition, which shall make a disposition within 3 weeks.

Stage 3: If the AP is dissatisfied with the disposition of Stage 2, he/she may file an appeal to the Ma'anshan PMO after receiving such disposition, which shall make a disposition within 4 weeks.

Stage 4: If the AP is dissatisfied with the disposition of Stage 3, he/she may file an appeal to the Anhui PMO after receiving such disposition, which shall make a disposition within two weeks.

At any time, the AP may also bring a suit in a civil court in accordance with the Administrative Procedure Law of the PRC.

Affected persons can decide to go through the legal system directly or may decide not to use project level grievance channels. An aggrieved person may also express grievance to the external monitor, who would then report to it to BPMO and BDIG. Alternatively, the aggrieved person(s) may submit a compliant to the ADB project team to try to solve the problem. If good faith efforts are still unsuccessful, and if there are grievances that stemmed from a violation of ADB's safeguard policy, the affected persons may appeal directly to ADB in accordance with ADB's accountability mechanism.⁹

All agencies will accept grievances and appeals from the affected persons for free, and costs so reasonably incurred will be disbursed from contingency costs. The above appeal channel will

⁹ For more information, see http://www.adb.org/Accountability-Mechanism/default.asp.

be notified to APs at a meeting or otherwise, so that APs are fully aware of their right of appeal. Mass media will be utilized for publicity, and opinions and advice about resettlement will be compiled into messages for study and disposition by the resettlement agencies. Ma'anshan PMO will keep a record of any complaints or grievances received and on request will make these records available for review to the external monitor or ADB review missions.

7.2.2 Recording, Tracking and Feedback of Grievances and Appeals

During the implementation of the RP, the resettlement agencies should register and manage appeal and handling information, and submit such information to the Ma'anshan PMO in writing on a monthly basis. The Ma'anshan PMO will inspect the registration of appeal and handling information regularly, and will prepare a registration form for this purpose, as shown below.

 Table 7-3 Registration Form of Grievances and Appeals

| Accepting agency: | | Time: | | Location: | | |
|---|--------|---------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Appellant | Appeal | Expected solution F | | Proposed solution | Actual handling | |
| | | | | | | |
| Appellant (signature) | | | | Recorder (signature) | | |
| Notes: 1. The recorder should record the appeal and request of the appellant factually. 2. The appeal process should not be interfered with or hindered whatsoever. 3. The proposed solution should be notified to the appellant within the specified time. | | | | | | |

7.2.3 Contact Information for Grievances and Appeals

The resettlement agencies will appoint persons chiefly responsible to accept and handle grievances and appeals. See Table 7-4.

Table 7-4 Agencies Accepting Grievances and Appeals, and Staff

| Agency | Contact | Tel |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Anhui PMO | Wu Fei | 0551-63756191 |
| Ma'anshan PMO | Chen Weidong | 0555-2471127 |
| НХСТВ | Director Su | 0555-5313006 |
| HSCTB | Director Song | 0555-4314354 |

8 Resettlement Budget

8.1 Resettlement Budget

In the general budget, direct resettlement costs include compensation fees for permanent LA, the demolition of residential houses and ground attachments, as well as planning and monitoring costs, administrative costs, training costs and contingencies, etc.

The general resettlement budget of the Subproject is 223.9068 million yuan, including compensation fees for permanent collective land acquisition/state-owned occupation of 35.4672 million yuan (15.84% of the budget), compensation fees for the demolition of rural residential houses of 114.519 million yuan (51.15% of the budget), compensation fees for the demolition of non-residential properties of 1.2462 million yuan (0.56% of the budget), compensation fees for ground attachments of 2.1635 million yuan (0.97% of the budget), taxes of 50.6384 million yuan (22.62% of the budget), and contingencies of 15.7517 million yuan (7.03% of the budget). The general resettlement budget will be included in the overall costs of the Subproject. See Table 8-1 for a summary and Appendix 13 for details.

| No | Itom | An | Amount (0,000 yuan) | | | |
|-----|--|----------|---------------------|----------|-------------|--|
| No. | Item | Hexian | Hanshan | Total | Percent (%) | |
| 1 | Basic costs | 10586.34 | 5165.34 | 15751.67 | 70.35% | |
| 1.1 | Permanent acquisition of collective land | 2738.87 | 807.84 | 3546.72 | 15.84% | |
| 1.2 | Temporary land occupation | 291.24 | 120.84 | 412.08 | 1.84% | |
| 1.3 | Demolition of residential houses | 7409.46 | 4042.44 | 11451.90 | 51.15% | |
| 1.4 | Demolition of non-residential properties | 0 | 124.62 | 124.62 | 0.56% | |
| 1.5 | Ground attachments | 146.76 | 69.59 | 216.35 | 0.97% | |
| 2 | Taxes | 3316.83 | 1038.18 | 4355.01 | 19.45% | |
| 3 | Survey and design costs | 105.86 | 51.65 | 157.52 | 0.70% | |
| 4 | External M&E costs | 105.86 | 51.65 | 157.52 | 0.70% | |
| 5 | Skills training costs (APs and the resettlment implementation staff of the IA) | 52.93 | 25.83 | 78.76 | 0.35% | |
| 6 | Administrative costs ¹⁰ | 211.73 | 103.31 | 315.03 | 1.41% | |
| 7 | Contingencies | 1058.63 | 516.53 | 1575.17 | 7.03% | |

Table 8-1 Resettlement Budget

¹⁰ Inculdes resettlement implementation management cost and cost for measures to deal with project impacts on women and cost for redress of grievances are included under the Administrative Costs of the Subproject.

| No. | Itom | An | Dereept $(9/)$ | | |
|-----|---------|----------|----------------|----------|-------------|
| | Item | Hexian | Hanshan | Total | Percent (%) |
| 8 | Total | 15438.18 | 6952.49 | 22390.68 | 100.00% |
| | Percent | 68.95% | 31.05% | 100% | / |

8.2 Annual Investment Plan and Funding Sources

Before project construction or during project implementation, the investment plan will be implemented in stages in order not to affect the production and livelihoods of the AHs, as shown in Table 8-2.

Table 8-2 Resettlement Investment Plan

| Year | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | Total |
|-------------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|
| Investment (0,000 yuan) | 15673.47 | 4478.14 | 2239.07 | 22390.68 |
| Percent (%) | 70% | 20% | 10% | 100% |

8.3 Disbursement and Management of Resettlement Funds

8.3.1 Disbursement of Resettlement Funds

The resettlement funds of the Subproject will be disbursed as follows: All costs related to LA will be included in the general budget of the Subproject, and disbursed by HXCTB and HSCTB according to the compensation rates to the affected villages and groups for further distribution via special accounts. See

Figure 8-1.

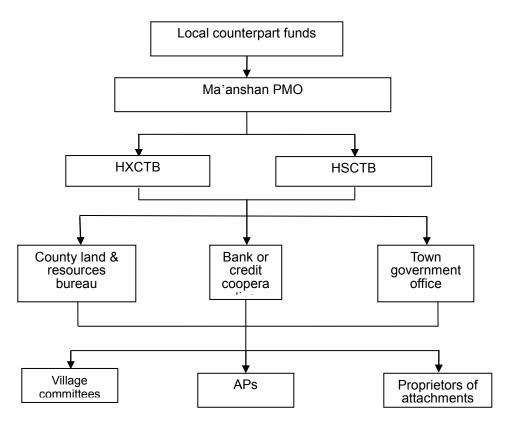


Figure 8-1 Fund Disbursement Flowchart

8.3.2 Management of Resettlement Funds

Resettlement funds must be disbursed in strict conformity with the applicable state laws and regulations, and the policies and compensation rates specified in this RP. In order that resettlement funds are available timely and fully to ensure the restoration of the production level and living standard of the AHs, the following measures will be taken:

- > All costs related to resettlement will be included in the general budget of the Subproject.
- Land compensation fees and resettlement subsidies will be fully paid within 7 days after land supply by the AHs to ensure that all APs are resettled properly.
- Financial and supervisory agencies will be established at different levels to ensure that all funds are fully and timely available.
- The budget is an estimate of resettlement costs, which may vary due to any variation in the DMS results, the modification of any compensation rate and inflation, but the IA will ensure the payment of compensation fees. The budget will be revised in the updated RP as necessary in consideration of contingencies.

The municipal and district finance and audit departments have the power to monitor and audit the use of special funds. The external M&E agency will conduct special follow-up monitoring on the payment of compensation fees to the AHs.

9 Resettlement Implementation Plan

9.1 Principles for Resettlement Implementation

According to the project implementation schedule, the Subproject will be constructed from June 2014 to June 2016. In order that the resettlement schedule links up the construction schedule of the Subproject, land acquisition will begin in April 2014 and end in December 2015. The basic principles for resettlement implementation are as follows:

- LA should be completed at least 3 months prior to the commencement of construction, and the starting time will be determined as necessary.
- During resettlement, the APs shall have opportunities to participate in the Subproject. Before the commencement of construction, the range of LA will be disclosed, the RIB distributed and public participation activities conducted properly.
- All compensation fees will be paid to the affected proprietors directly and fully within 3 months of approval of the resettlement and compensation program. No organization or individual should use compensation fees on their behalf, nor should compensation fees be discounted for any reason.

9.2 Resettlement Implementation Schedule

The general resettlement schedule of the Subproject has been drafted based on the progress of project construction, LA and HD, and resettlement preparation and implementation. The exact implementation schedule may be adjusted due to deviations in overall project progress. See Table 9-1.

| No. | Task | Target | Agencies responsible | Time | Remarks | | | |
|-----|--|-----------------------|--|----------------|---------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Information disclosure | Iformation disclosure | | | | | | |
| 1.1 | RIB | 16 villages | Ma'anshan PMO, HXCTB, HSCTB | Sep. 2013 | | | | |
| 12 | Disclosure of the RP on ADB's website | | Anhui and Ma'anshan PMOs | Sep. 2013 | | | | |
| 2 | RP and budget | RP and budget | | | | | | |
| 2.1 | Approval of RP and budget (including compensation rates) | 223.9068 million yuan | Ma'anshan Municipal Government, PMO | Sep. 2013 | | | | |
| | Village-level income restoration programs | 16 villages | Village committees | Feb. 2014 | | | | |
| | Finalizing RP based on the detailed design | | IAs, PMO | Mar~ Apr. 2014 | | | | |

 Table 9-1 Resettlement Implementation Schedule

| No. | Task | Target | Agencies responsible | Time | Remarks | | |
|-----|---|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------|--|--|
| 3 | DMS | | | | | | |
| | Detailed project design | | Ma'anshan PMO, HXCTB, HSCTB | Jan~Feb. 2014 | | | |
| 3.2 | DMS on the affected villages | | Ma'anshan PMO | Mar. 2014 | | | |
| 4 | Compensation agreement | | | | | | |
| | Village-level land compensation agreement | 16 villages | County land & resources bureaus | May~ Oct 2014 | | | |
| 4.2 | agreement | 935 AHs | Village committees | By Dec, 2014 | | | |
| 43 | House compensation agreement | 612 AHs | НХСТВ, НЅСТВ | August 2014~June 2015 | | | |
| | Implementation of livel | hood restoration meas | ures | 1 | | | |
| 5.1 | Distribution of land compensation fees to households and land reallocation (if possible) | 935 AHs | Town governments, village collectives | July ~Dec 2014 | | | |
| 5.2 | Implementation of village-level income restoration programs | 16 villages | Village collectives | Aug 2014~Jun 2015 | | | |
| 5.3 | Advice on income restoration, commerce and work | 1,538 AHs | Town governments, village collectives, county labor & social security bureaus | Feb – Sep. 2014 | | | |
| 54 | Implementation of training program | 1,538 AHs | County labor & social security bureaus | Apr 2014~ Dec 2015 | | | |
| 5.5 | Identifying vulnerable households and implementing assistance measures | 58 households with 172 persons | County civil affairs bureaus, HXCTB, HSCTB | | | | |
| n n | Hiring APs at the construction stage | 600 APs | Ma'anshan PMO, HXCTB, HSCTB, contractor | Jun 2014 ~Jun 2016 | | | |
| 6 | House reconstruction | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Selection and preparation of housing sites | persons | HXCTB, HSCTB, town governments | | | | |
| h 7 | House reconstruction and relocation | 419 AHs with 1,836 persons | HXCTB, HSCTB, town governments | Dec. 2015 | | | |
| 7 | Capacity building | | | | | | |
| 7.1 | Training of staff of | 15 persons | ADB | Feb. 2014 | | | |

| No. | Task | Target | Agencies responsible | Time | Remarks |
|------|---|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | Ma'anshan PMO, HXCTB, HSCTB and land & resources bureaus | | | | |
| 7.2 | Training of county, town and village officials | 200 persons | PMO, land & resources bureaus | Feb. – Sep 2014 | |
| 8 | Monitoring and evaluat | ion | | | |
| 8.1 | Baseline survey | As per the RP | External M&E agency | From Apr 2014 | |
| 8.2 | mechanism | As per the RP | Anhui and Ma'anshan PMOs | Dec 2013 | |
| 8.3 | Appointing an external M&E agency | | Anhui PMO | Dec 2013 | |
| 8.4 | Internal monitoring reporting | Quarter report | Anhui and Ma'anshan PMOs | From Jun. 2014 | |
| | | | | July 2014 | 1 st report |
| 8.5 | External monitoring | Semiannual report | External M&E | Jan 2015 | 2 nd report |
| 0.5 | reporting | | agency | Jul. 2015 | 3 rd report |
| | | | | | 4 th report |
| 8.6 | External evaluation reporting | Annual report | External M&E agency | Jan. 2017 Jan. 2018 | 1 st report 2 nd report |
| 8.7 | Post-resettlement evaluation report | One report | Anhui PMO | Dec. 2018 | |
| 9 | Public consultation | | lAs | Ongoing | |
| 10 | Grievance redress | | IAs | Ongoing | |
| 11 | Disbursement of comp | ensation fees | | | |
| 11.1 | Disbursement to IA | Initial funds | | Mar. 2014 | |
| 11.2 | Disbursement to villages | Most funds | IAs | Apr– Aug 2014 | |
| 11.3 | Disbursement to households | Most funds | IAs, village committees | May – Sep. 2014 | |
| 12 | Commencement of civi | I construction | · | | |
| 12.1 | Detailed design finalized | | Ma'anshan PMO | Jan 2014 | |
| 12.2 | Transfer land to HXCTB | and HSCTB | | May 2014 ~ June 2015 | |
| 12.3 | Mobilization of Contracto | rs | HXCTB and HSCTB | Since May 2014 | |
| 12.1 | Commencement of civil v | vorks | HXCTB and HSCTB | Jun 2014 | |

10 Monitoring and Evaluation

In order to ensure the successful implementation of the RP and realize the objectives of resettlement properly, LA, HD and resettlement activities of the Subproject will be subject to periodic M&E according to ADB's resettlement policies, including internal and external monitoring.

10.1 Internal Monitoring

10.1.1 Implementation Procedure

During implementation, HXCTB and HSCTB will collect and record information on resettlement implementation from the monitoring samples, and report real-time activity records to the Ma'anshan PMO timely to maintain continuous monitoring. The Anhui and Ma'anshan PMOs will inspect implementation regularly.

10.1.2 Scope

The Anhui and Ma'anshan PMO will prepare a detailed internal monitoring plan for LA and resettlement activities, including:

- 1) Relocation of APs, allocation of housing sites and house reconstruction, etc.;
- 2) Payment, use and availability of compensation fees for LA, and implementation progress and quality of production and development options of APs;
- 3) Special support for vulnerable groups;
- 4) Payment, use and availability of compensation fees for resettlement;
- 5) Level of public participation and consultation during LA, HD and resettlement;
- 6) Resettlement training;
- 7) Working mechanism, training, working hours and efficiency of local resettlement offices

The Anhui and Ma'anshan PMOs will submit an internal monitoring report to ADB quarterly. Such report should indicate the statistics of the past months in tables, and reflect the progress of land acquisition, resettlement and use of compensation fees through comparison. Table 10-1 and Table 10-2 provide some formats.

Table 10-1 Sample Schedule of LA and HD

Township, _____ District (County)

Cut-off date: MM/DD/YY Date of completion: MM/DD/YY

| Bate of completion. Min/BB | | | | | _ |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Item | Unit | Planned | Actually completed | Accumulated | Percentage of completion |
| Permanent land acquisition | mu | | | | |
| Temporary land occupation | mu | | | | |
| Payment of land compensation fees | 10,000 yuan | | | | |
| Training | Person | | | | |
| Employment arrangement | Person | | | | |
| Land reallocation | mu | | | | |
| Penarted by: Signa | turo (nore | on reenone | iblo): Of | fficial soal: | |

Reported by: _____ Signature (person responsible): _____ Official seal:

Table 10-2 Sample Schedule of Fund Utilization

Township, _____ District (County) Cut-off date: MM/DD/YY Date of completion: MM/DD/YY

| Affected entity | Description ¹¹ | Unit/ qty. | Required investment (yuan) | Compensation received (yuan) | Adjusted compensation | Percentage of compensation |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Village 1 | | | | | | |
| Village 2 | | | | | | |
| Collective | | | | | | |
| Displaced household | | | | | | |
| Entity | | | | | | |

Reported by: _____ Signature (person responsible): _____ Official seal:

10.1.3 Reporting

Internal monitoring is a continuous process, in which comprehensive monitoring activities will be conducted; more frequent monitoring is required at key times.

Internal monitoring reports will be submitted by HXCTB, HSCTB and the resettlement agencies to the Ma'anshan PMO. The Ma'anshan PMO will compile relevant data and information, and submit them to the Anhui PMO, which will submit an internal monitoring report to ADB guarterly.

¹¹ Fill in labor training, employment, vulnerable group subsidy, etc. in "Description".

10.2 External Monitoring

According to ADB's policy, the Anhui PMO will appoint a qualified, independent agency experienced in ADB-financed projects as the external M&E agency.

The external M&E agency will conduct follow-up M&E of resettlement activities periodically, monitor resettlement progress, quality and funding, review and verify the internal reports submitted by the PMO and give advice. It shall also conduct follow-up monitoring of the APs' production level and living standard, and submit M&E reports to the Anhui PMO and ADB.

10.2.1 Scope and Methods

1) Baseline survey

The external M&E agency will conduct a baseline survey of the affected villages and village groups affected by land acquisition to obtain baseline data on the monitored APs' production level and living standard. The production level and living standard survey will be conducted semiannually to track variations of the APs' production level and living standard. This survey will be conducted using such methods as panel survey (sample size: 20% of the households affected by LA, to be sampled randomly), random interview and field observation to acquire necessary information. A statistical analysis and an evaluation will be made on this basis.

2) Periodic M&E

During the implementation of the RP, the external M&E agency will conduct periodic follow-up resettlement monitoring semiannually of the following activities by means of field observation, panel survey and random interview:

- > Payment and amount of compensation fees;
- Preparation and adequacy of resettlement sites;
- House reconstruction;
- Relocation of the APs;
- ➤ Training;
- Support for vulnerable groups;
- Restoration and rebuilding of infrastructure and special facilities;
- Production resettlement and restoration;
- Compensation for lost assets;
- Compensation for lost working hours;
- Transition subsidy;
- > Timetables of the above activities (applicable at any time);
- Resettlement organization;
- > Use of compensation fees for collective land and income of APs;
- > Income growth of labor through employment; and

> If APs have benefited from the Subproject

3) Public consultation

The external monitoring agency will attend public consultation meetings held during resettlement implementation to evaluate the effectiveness of public participation.

4) Grievance redress

The external monitoring agency will visit the affected villages periodically, and inquire the town governments and implementing agencies that accept grievances about how grievances have been handled. It will also meet complainants and propose corrective measures and advice for existing issues so as to make the resettlement process more effectively.

10.2.2 Reporting

The external M&E agency will prepare external monitoring reports based on observations and survey data in order to: 1) reflect the progress of resettlement and existing issues to ADB and the project owner objectively; and 2) evaluate the socioeconomic benefits of resettlement, and proposing constructive opinions and suggestions to improve the resettlement work.

A routine monitoring report should at least include the following: 1) subjects of monitoring; 2) progress of resettlement; 3) key monitoring findings; 4) key existing issues; and 5) basic opinions and suggestions.

The external M&E agency will submit a monitoring or evaluation report to ADB and the Anhui PMO semiannually. See Table 10-3.

| No. | Report | Date |
|-----|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1 | Baseline socioeconomic survey report | Apr 2014 |
| 2 | Monitoring report (No.1) | July 2014 |
| 3 | Monitoring report (No.2) | Jan 2015 |
| 4 | Monitoring report (No.3) | Jul. 2015 |
| 5 | Monitoring report (No.4) | Jan 2016 |
| 6 | Evaluation report (No.1) | Jan. 2017 |
| 7 | Evaluation report (No.2) | Jan. 2018 |
| 8 | Post-resettlement evaluation report | July 2014 |

Table 10-3 Resettlement M&E Schedule

10.3 Post-resettlement Evaluation

After project implementation, the theory and methodology of post-evaluation will be applied to evaluate the Subproject's resettlement activities on the basis of M&E to obtain successful experience and lessons in land acquisition and property demotion as a reference for future work.

The Anhui PMO (or through the external M&E agency) will conduct post-evaluation on LA and resettlement, conduct socioeconomic analysis and survey, and prepare the Post-resettlement Evaluation Report for submission to ADB.

Appendixes

Appendix 1: Range of the Subproject Impact Survey

| County | Town | Village | Group | Pile No. | Type of impact |
|--------|---------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| - | | | Dayu | AK0+000-AK0+300 | Both LA & HD |
| | | | Datang | AK0+300-AK0+800 | LA only |
| | | | Longwang | AK0+800-AK1+100 | LA only |
| | | Zhongshan Village | Zaoshu | AK1+100-AK1+300 | LA only |
| | | | Shandong | AK1+300-AK2+000 | Both LA & HD |
| | | | Dachen | AK2+000-AK2+600 | Both LA & HD |
| | | | Daduan | AK2+600-AK3+400 | LA only |
| | | Sum | | AK0+000-AK3+400 | Both LA & HD |
| | | | Ruiqiao | AK3+400-AK3+700 | LA only |
| | | | Bazhao | AK3+700-AK4+100 | LA only |
| | | Chuomiao | Jiedong | AK4+100-AK4+600 | Both LA & HD |
| | | Community | Jiezhong | AK4+600-AK4+660 | Both LA & HD |
| | | | Jienan | AK4+660-AK4+680 | Both LA & HD |
| | | | Mejiao | AK4+680-AK4+940 | Both LA & HD |
| | | Sum | | AK3+400-AK4+940 | Both LA & HD |
| Hexian | Shiyang | | Xiaohu | AK4+940-AK5+940 | Both LA & HD |
| | | | Xiazhu | AK5+940-AK6+940 | Both LA & HD |
| | | Xingfu Village | Shangzhu | AK6+940-AK7+640 | Both LA & HD |
| | | | Xiaoliyuantang | AK7+640-AK8+340 | Both LA & HD |
| | | | Shagang | AK8+340-AK8+940 | Both LA & HD |
| | | Sum | | AK4+940-AK8+940 | Both LA & HD |
| | | Jincheng | Dongweng | AK8+940-AK9+440 | LA only |
| | | Community | Jincheng | AK9+440-AK10+440 | Both LA & HD |
| | | Community | Qiaoweng | AK10+440-AK10+940 | LA only |
| | | Sum | | AK8+940-AK10+940 | Both LA & HD |
| | | | Zhongshili | AK10+940-AK12+940 | LA only |
| | | | Quantangkou | AK12+940-AK13+540 | LA only |
| | | Shiyang | Gongbao | AK13+540-AK14+440 | Both LA & HD |
| | | Community | Weiban | AK14+440-AK14+840 | LA only |
| | | | Daima | AK14+840-AK15+040 | LA only |
| | | | Jiedao | AK15+040-AK15+440 | LA only |

| County | Town | Village | Group | Pile No. | Type of impact |
|--------|---------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| - | | | Qunying | AK15+440-AK15+590 | LA only |
| | | | Zhongxin | AK15+590-AK15+740 | LA only |
| | | | Fenglinzhuang | AK15+740-AK15+940 | LA only |
| | | Sum | | AK10+940-AK15+940 | Both LA & HD |
| | | | Dawang | AK15+940-AK16+530 | LA only |
| | | Xinong Village | Youfangli | AK16+530-AK16+930 | LA only |
| | | | Huwa | AK16+930-AK17+580 | LA only |
| | | Sum | | AK15+940-AK17+580 | LA only |
| | | | Zaolin | AK17+580-AK17+980 | LA only |
| | | | Yanzhuang | AK17+980-AK18+080 | Both LA & HD |
| | | | Wangzhengwu | AK18+080-AK18+230 | Both LA & HD |
| | | Hanwang | AK18+230-AK18+530 | Both LA & HD | |
| | | | Xiongzhuang | AK18+530-AK18+730 | Both LA & HD |
| | Zhulu Village | Jiashanzhou | AK18+730-AK19+130 | Both LA & HD | |
| | | , i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | Huanghe | AK19+130-AK19+530 | Both LA & HD |
| | | | Gangyi | AK19+530-AK19+630 | LA only |
| | | | Wali | AK19+630-AK19+730 | LA only |
| | | | Zhuangli | AK19+730-AK19+980 | LA only |
| | | | Qianzhou | AK19+980-AK20+180 | LA only |
| | | Sum | | AK17+580-AK20+180 | Both LA & HD |
| | Subtotal | | | AK0+000-AK20+180 | Both LA & HD |
| | | | Shizhuang | AK20+180-AK20+580 | LA only |
| | | | Zhengzhuang | AK20+580-AK21+380 | Both LA & HD |
| | | | Yangzhuang | AK21+380-AK21+680 | LA only |
| | | | Huzhuang | AK21+680-AK23+580 | Both LA & HD |
| | | | Dayang | AK23+580-AK23+930 | Both LA & HD |
| | | | Jiangji | AK23+930-AK24+430 | Both LA & HD |
| | | | Taodian | AK24+430-AK24+880 | Both LA & HD |
| | Shanhou | Taodian Village | Bazou | AK24+880-AK25+330 | Both LA & HD |
| | | | Pancun | AK25+330-AK25+730 | LA only |
| | | | Xiaozhuang | AK25+730-AK25+930 | Both LA & HD |
| | | | Ruicun | AK25+930-AK26+530 | Both LA & HD |
| | | | Huangcun | AK26+530-AK26+880 | Both LA & HD |
| | | | Quantou | AK26+880-AK27+380 | LA only |
| | | | Yaotou | AK27+380-AK27+680 | Both LA & HD |
| | | Sum | | AK20+180-AK27+680 | Both LA & HD |

| County | Town | Village | Group | Pile No. | Type of impact |
|----------|----------|---|---------------|-------------------|----------------|
| • | | ¥ | Shanwang | AK27+680-AK28+030 | Both LA & HD |
| | | Shanhouji | Xiaojie | AK28+030-AK28+045 | LA only |
| | | Community | Xiaolizhuang | AK28+045-AK28+545 | Both LA & HD |
| | | Shanhouji Community Sum Wanyuan Village Sum Gaozu Village Sum btotal Dongxing Village | Hanqiao | AK28+545-AK29+580 | Both LA & HD |
| | | Sum | · · | AK27+680-AK29+580 | Both LA & HD |
| | | | Cuicun | AK29+580-AK29+885 | LA only |
| | | | Fancun | AK29+885-AK30+280 | LA only |
| | | | Shanghuzhuang | AK30+280-AK30+630 | LA only |
| | | Wanyuan Village | Zhangfu | AK30+630-AK31+130 | LA only |
| | | | Jibao | AK31+130-AK31+380 | Both LA & HD |
| | | | Chenzhanglu | AK31+380-AK31+580 | Both LA & HD |
| | | | Songzhuang | AK31+580-AK31+770 | LA only |
| | | Sum | | AK29+580-AK31+770 | Both LA & HD |
| | | | Dongwuji | AK31+770-AK32+370 | LA only |
| | | | Xiaoliuji | AK32+370-AK32+670 | Both LA & HD |
| | | | Gaoji | AK32+670-AK33+070 | Both LA & HD |
| | | | Xialuji | AK33+070-AK33+270 | LA only |
| | | Gaozu village | Zhangfusan | AK33+270-AK33+470 | Both LA & HD |
| | | | Zhonghe | AK33+470-AK34+020 | Both LA & HD |
| | | | Xiaolu | AK34+020-AK34+370 | Both LA & HD |
| | | | Haiwang | AK34+370-AK34+770 | LA only |
| | | Sum | · · · | AK31+770-AK34+770 | Both LA & HD |
| | Subtotal | | | AK20+180-AK34+770 | Both LA & HD |
| Total | • | | | AK0+000-AK34+770 | Both LA & HD |
| | | | Xiwu | AK34+770-AK35+770 | Both LA & HD |
| | | | Taocun | AK35+770-AK36+570 | Both LA & HD |
| | | Dongxing Village | Chenzhuang | AK36+570-AK37+370 | Both LA & HD |
| | | | Shengzhuang | AK37+370-AK38+170 | LA only |
| | | | Xuexiaohuang | AK38+170-AK39+040 | LA only |
| Llonchon | Zhaaguan | Sum | | AK34+770-AK39+040 | Both LA & HD |
| Hanshan | Zhaoguan | | Dajiang | AK39+040-AK40+090 | Both LA & HD |
| | | Tonguan Milloga | Menlian | AK40+090-AK40+590 | LA only |
| | | ranquan village | Tangzhuang | AK40+590-AK41+140 | Both LA & HD |
| | | | Baozhuang | AK41+140-AK42+000 | Both LA & HD |
| | | Sum | - | AK39+040-AK42+000 | Both LA & HD |
| | | Xieji Community | Dazhuang | AK42+000-AK42+200 | LA only |

| County | Town | Village | Group | Pile No. | Type of impact |
|--------|----------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|
| | | | Jiedong | AK42+200-AK42+750 | LA only |
| | | | Wangliushu | AK42+750-AK42+900 | Both LA & HD |
| | | | Haoliu | AK42+900-AK43+130 | Both LA & HD |
| | | Sum | | AK42+000-AK43+130 | Both LA & HD |
| | | | Miaoqiang | AK43+130-AK43+480 | LA only |
| | | | Xiaozheng | AK43+480-AK43+850 | Both LA & HD |
| | | | Xiaoyao | AK43+850-AK44+400 | LA only |
| | | Tongfa Village | Xiaoxia | AK44+400-AK44+800 | Both LA & HD |
| | | | Shuangtang | AK44+800-AK45+300 | Both LA & HD |
| | | | Xiaochen | AK45+300-AK46+000 | LA only |
| | | Sum | | AK43+130-AK46+000 | Both LA & HD |
| | Subtotal | | | AK34+770-AK46+000 | Both LA & HD |
| | | Jianghuai Village | Baoshangban | AK46+000-AK46+450 | Both LA & HD |
| | Xianzong | Slangiluar village | Zhangying | AK46+450-AK46+873.6 | Both LA & HD |
| | | Sum | | AK46+000-AK46+873.6 | Both LA & HD |
| | Subtotal | | | AK46+000-AK46+873.6 | Both LA & HD |
| Total | | | | AK34+770-AK46+873.6 | Both LA & HD |

| | | | | Perma | anently acquire | d collective land | l (mu) | Affe | ected |
|--------|---------|----------------------|----------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|------|------------|
| County | Town | Village | Group | Cultivat | ted land | | Tatal | | Demulation |
| | | | | Subtotal | Irrigated land | Housing land | Total | HHs | Population |
| | | | Dayu | 9.96 | 9.46 | 0.84 | 10.8 | 8 | 43 |
| | | | Datang | 13 | 12.35 | 0 | 13 | 12 | 36 |
| | | Zhanaahan | Longwang | 5.4 | 5.13 | 0 | 5.4 | 5 | 24 |
| | | Zhongshan Village | Zaoshu | 7.2 | 6.84 | 0 | 7.2 | 7 | 28 |
| | | village | Shandong | 15.7 | 14.91 | 3.2 | 18.9 | 15 | 70 |
| | | | Dachen | 13.64 | 12.96 | 2.56 | 16.2 | 13 | 56 |
| | | | Daduan | 20.6 | 19.57 | 0 | 20.6 | 19 | 82 |
| | | Sum | | 85.5 | 81.22 | 6.6 | 92.1 | 79 | 339 |
| | | | Ruiqiao | 5.4 | 5.13 | 0 | 5.4 | 5 | 26 |
| | | | Bazhao | 14.4 | 13.68 | 0 | 14.4 | 13 | 68 |
| | | Chuomiao | Jiedong | 16.96 | 16.11 | 1.04 | 18 | 15 | 79 |
| | | Community | Jiezhong | 1.64 | 1.56 | 0.52 | 2.16 | 2 | 10 |
| | | | Jienan | 0 | 0 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Mejiao | 7.8 | 7.41 | 1.56 | 9.36 | 6 | 18 |
| | | Sum | | | 43.89 | 4.42 | 50.62 | 41 | 201 |
| Hexian | Shiyang | Xingfu Village | Xiaohu | 22.64 | 21.51 | 3.36 | 26 | 20 | 74 |
| | | | Xiazhu | 26.36 | 25.04 | 0.64 | 27 | 25 | 117 |
| | | | Shangzhu | 19.96 | 18.96 | 0.24 | 20.2 | 19 | 80 |
| | | Village | Xiaoliyuantang | 23.12 | 21.96 | 2.08 | 25.2 | 22 | 79 |
| | | | Shagang | 19.84 | 18.85 | 1.76 | 21.6 | 19 | 83 |
| | | Sum | - | 111.92 | 106.32 | 8.08 | 120 | 105 | 433 |
| | | Jincheng | Dongweng | 18 | 17.1 | 0 | 18 | 18 | 72 |
| | | Community | Jincheng | 25.4 | 24.13 | 0.6 | 26 | 25 | 83 |
| | | Community | Qiaoweng | 18 | 17.1 | 0 | 18 | 18 | 101 |
| | | Sum | | 61.4 | 58.33 | 0.6 | 62 | 61 | 256 |
| | | | Zhongshili | 38.02 | 35.86 | 0 | 38.02 | 42 | 138 |
| | | | Quantangkou | 16.6 | 15.77 | 0 | 16.6 | 15 | 50 |
| | | Shiyang | Gongbao | 21.16 | 10.15 | 0.24 | 21.4 | 26 | 86 |
| | | Community | Weiban | 14.4 | 14.4 | 0 | 14.4 | 13 | 42 |
| | | | Daima | 7.2 | 7.2 | 0 | 7.2 | 6 | 20 |
| | | | Jiedao | 9.4 | 8.93 | 0 | 9.4 | 8 | 27 |

Appendix 2: Summary of Collective Land Acquired Permanently for the Subproject

| | | | | Perma | anently acquire | d collective land | d (mu) | Affe | ected |
|--------|----------|--------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|------|------------|
| County | Town | Village | Group | Cultivat | ted land | | | | |
| | | | | Subtotal | Irrigated land | Housing land | Total | HHs | Population |
| | | | Qunying | 5.4 | 5.13 | 0 | 5.4 | 5 | 16 |
| | | | Zhongxin | 5.4 | 5.13 | 0 | 5.4 | 5 | 16 |
| | | | Fenglinzhuang | 7.2 | 6.84 | 0 | 7.2 | 7 | 23 |
| | | Sum | | 124.78 | 109.41 | 0.24 | 125.02 | 127 | 418 |
| | | Vieneer | Dawang | 18.4 | 22.23 | 0 | 18.4 | 17 | 104 |
| | | Xinong | Youfangli | 14.4 | 13.68 | 0 | 14.4 | 13 | 43 |
| | | Village | Huwa | 11.7 | 11.11 | 0 | 11.7 | 11 | 42 |
| | | Sum | | 44.5 | 47.02 | 0 | 44.5 | 41 | 189 |
| | | | Zaolin | 7.2 | 6.84 | 0 | 7.2 | 7 | 21 |
| | | | Yanzhuang | 0.36 | 0.34 | 1.44 | 1.8 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | Wangzhengwu | 2.22 | 2.11 | 0.48 | 2.7 | 2 | 6 |
| | | | Hanwang | 3.36 | 3.19 | 0.24 | 3.6 | 3 | 9 |
| | | | Xiongzhuang | 2.04 | 1.94 | 1.56 | 3.6 | 2 | 6 |
| | | Zhulu Village | Jiashanzhou | 6 | 5.7 | 1.2 | 7.2 | 5 | 15 |
| | | | Huanghe | 7.08 | 6.73 | 0.12 | 7.2 | 7 | 21 |
| | | | Gangyi | 3.6 | 3.42 | 0 | 3.6 | 3 | 9 |
| | | | Wali | 3.6 | 3.42 | 0 | 3.6 | 2 | 6 |
| | | | Zhuangli | 4.5 | 4.27 | 0 | 4.5 | 4 | 12 |
| | | | Qianzhou | 3.6 | 3.42 | 0 | 3.6 | 3 | 9 |
| | | Sum | | 43.56 | 41.38 | 5.04 | 48.6 | 39 | 117 |
| | Subtotal | | | 517.86 | 487.57 | 24.98 | 542.84 | 493 | 1953 |
| | | | Shizhuang | 9 | 8.55 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 36 |
| | | | Zhengzhuang | 21.8 | 20.46 | 2 | 23.8 | 24 | 82 |
| | | | Yangzhuang | 5.4 | 5.13 | 0 | 5.4 | 4 | 13 |
| | | | Huzhuang | 17.9 | 16.86 | 4.2 | 22.1 | 13 | 49 |
| | | Taodian Village | Dayang | 4.3 | 4.08 | 2 | 6.3 | 3 | 11 |
| | Shanhou | | Jiangji | 8.2 | 7.79 | 0.8 | 9 | 7 | 25 |
| | | | Taodian | 0.5 | 0.47 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 1 | 5 |
| | | | Bazou | 12.28 | 11.57 | 1.92 | 14.2 | 14 | 53 |
| | | | Pancun | 9.4 | 8.93 | 0 | 9.4 | 5 | 20 |
| | | | Xiaozhuang | 2.8 | 2.66 | 0.8 | 3.6 | 2 | 7 |
| | | | Ruicun | 9.4 | 8.93 | 1.4 | 10.8 | 7 | 27 |

| | | | | Perma | anently acquire | d collective land | l (mu) | Aff | ected |
|-------------|----------|--------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|-----|------------|
| County | Town | Village | Group | Cultivat | ted land | | T - 1 - 1 | | Develotion |
| | | | | Subtotal | Irrigated land | Housing land | Total | HHs | Population |
| | | | Huangcun | 4.46 | 4.24 | 2.2 | 6.66 | 4 | 17 |
| | | | Quantou | 7 | 6.65 | 2 | 12.34 | 6 | 29 |
| | | | Yaotou | 4.4 | 4.18 | 1 | 5.4 | 4 | 17 |
| | | Sum | | 116.84 | 110.5 | 25.92 | 146.1 | 103 | 391 |
| | | | Shanwang | 5.76 | 5.47 | 0.54 | 6.3 | 3 | 15 |
| | | Shanhouji | Xiaojie | 0.54 | 0 | 0 | 0.54 | 2 | 8 |
| | | Community | Xiaolizhuang | 17.28 | 16.42 | 0.72 | 18 | 6 | 32 |
| | | | Hanqiao | 26.5 | 25.18 | 1.44 | 27.94 | 21 | 137 |
| | | Sum | | | 47.07 | 2.7 | 52.78 | 32 | 192 |
| | | | Cuicun | 10.98 | 10.43 | 0 | 10.98 | 10 | 42 |
| | | | Fancun | 10.98 | 10.43 | 0 | 10.98 | 9 | 44 |
| | | 14/ | Shanghuzhuang | 12.6 | 11.97 | 0 | 12.6 | 12 | 53 |
| | | Wanyuan Village | Zhangfu | 18 | 17.1 | 0 | 18 | 16 | 73 |
| | | village | Jibao | 8.4 | 7.98 | 0.6 | 11 | 6 | 31 |
| | | | Chenzhanglu | 4.6 | 4.37 | 2.6 | 7.2 | 4 | 14 |
| | | | Songzhuang | 6.84 | 6.5 | 0 | 6.84 | 6 | 17 |
| | | Sum | | 72.4 | 68.78 | 3.2 | 77.6 | 63 | 274 |
| | | | Dongwuji | 10.8 | 10.26 | 0 | 10.8 | 9 | 38 |
| | | | Xiaoliuji | 2.52 | 2.39 | 2.88 | 5.4 | 2 | 6 |
| | | | Gaoji | 3.6 | 3.42 | 3.6 | 7.2 | 3 | 11 |
| | | Gaozu | Xialuji | 3.6 | 3.42 | 0 | 3.6 | 3 | 13 |
| | | Village | Zhangfusan | 0.36 | 0.34 | 3.24 | 3.6 | 1 | 6 |
| | | | Zhonghe | 7.2 | 6.84 | 2.7 | 9.9 | 6 | 28 |
| | | | Xiaolu | 6.3 | 5.98 | 0 | 6.3 | 5 | 23 |
| | | | Haiwang | 7.2 | 6.84 | 0 | 7.2 | 7 | 23 |
| | | Sum | | 41.58 | 39.49 | 12.42 | 54 | 36 | 148 |
| | Subtotal | | | 280.9 | 265.84 | 44.24 | 330.48 | 234 | 1005 |
| Total | | | | 798.76 | 753.41 | 69.22 | 873.32 | 727 | 2958 |
| | | | Xiwu | 13.68 | 13 | 0.32 | 14 | 13 | 45 |
| Hanshan | Zhaoguan | Dongxing | Taocun | 12.8 | 12.16 | 0.6 | 12.4 | 12 | 54 |
| Tialistiall | | Village | Chenzhuang | 11.82 | 11.23 | 0.58 | 12.4 | 11 | 44 |
| | | | Shengzhuang | 21.8 | 20.71 | 0 | 21.8 | 14 | 56 |

| | | | | Perm | anently acquire | d collective land | l (mu) | Aff | ected |
|--------|-----------|------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|-----|------------|
| County | Town | Village | Group | Cultiva | ited land | | Total | | Denviation |
| | | _ | | Subtotal | Irrigated land | Housing land | Total | HHs | Population |
| | | | Xuexiaohuang | 12.66 | 12.03 | 0 | 12.66 | 12 | 45 |
| | | Sum | | 72.76 | 69.13 | 1.5 | 73.26 | 62 | 244 |
| | | | Dajiang | 9 | 8.55 | 9.9 | 15.9 | 9 | 37 |
| | | Tanquan | Menlian | 6 | 5.7 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 27 |
| | | Village | Tangzhuang | 3.52 | 3.34 | 3.38 | 5.9 | 3 | 13 |
| | | | Baozhuang | 9.58 | 9.1 | 11.7 | 21.28 | 9 | 33 |
| | | Sum | | 28.1 | 26.69 | 24.98 | 49.08 | 27 | 110 |
| | | | Dazhuang | 7.2 | 6.84 | 0 | 7.2 | 7 | 29 |
| | | Xieji | Jiedong | 19.8 | 18.81 | 0 | 18.81 | 18 | 93 |
| | Community | Wangliushu | 5.08 | 4.83 | 0.32 | 5.4 | 5 | 27 | |
| | | | Haoliu | 8.12 | 7.71 | 0.16 | 8.28 | 8 | 33 |
| | | Sum | | 40.2 | 38.19 | 0.48 | 39.69 | 38 | 182 |
| | | | Miaoqiang | 8.6 | 8.17 | 0 | 8.6 | 8 | 37 |
| | | | Xiaozheng | 6.5 | 6.18 | 1.82 | 8.32 | 6 | 28 |
| | | Tongfa | Xiaoyao | 12.8 | 12.16 | 0 | 12.8 | 12 | 56 |
| | | Village | Xiaoxia | 11.1 | 10.54 | 3.3 | 14.4 | 11 | 51 |
| | | | Shuangtang | 13.6 | 12.92 | 0.4 | 14 | 13 | 61 |
| | | | Xiaochen | 11.2 | 10.64 | 0 | 11.2 | 9 | 42 |
| | | Sum | | 63.8 | 60.61 | 5.52 | 69.32 | 59 | 275 |
| | Subtotal | | | 204.86 | 194.62 | 32.48 | 231.35 | 186 | 811 |
| | | Jianghuai | Baoshangban | 13.8 | 13.11 | 2.4 | 16.2 | 13 | 51 |
| | Xianzong | Village | Zhangying | 8.85 | 8.41 | 1.4 | 10.25 | 9 | 38 |
| | | Sum | | 22.65 | 21.52 | 3.8 | 26.45 | 22 | 89 |
| | Subtotal | Subtotal | | 22.65 | 21.52 | 3.8 | 26.45 | 22 | 89 |
| Total | | | | 227.51 | 216.14 | 36.28 | 257.8 | 208 | 900 |
| Total | | | | 1026.27 | 969.55 | 105.5 | 1131.12 | 935 | 3858 |

| | | | | Before L | A | | Afte | r LA | Land | loss rate of g | groups | Income loss of APs | | | |
|---------|-----------------------|----------------|-----|------------|-------------------------|-----|------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Town | Village | Group | HHs | Population | Cultivated area (mu) | AHs | APs | Acquired area (mu) | Percent of HHs (%) | Percent of population (%) | Land loss rate (%) | Annual loss | Average loss per household | Average loss per capita | Percentage to per capita income (%) |
| | | Dayu | 50 | 270 | 400 | 8 | 43 | 9.96 | 16.00% | 15.93% | 2.49% | 9960 | 1245 | 232 | 3.24% |
| | | Datang | 60 | 182 | 200 | 12 | 36 | 13 | 20.00% | 19.78% | 6.50% | 13000 | 1083 | 361 | 5.11% |
| | 71 | Longwang | 50 | 240 | 500 | 5 | 24 | 5.4 | 10.00% | 10.00% | 1.08% | 5400 | 1080 | 225 | 3.16% |
| | Zhongshan Village | Zaoshu | 20 | 79 | 160 | 7 | 28 | 7.2 | 35.00% | 35.44% | 4.50% | 7200 | 1029 | 257 | 3.69% |
| | Vinage | Shandong | 60 | 281 | 500 | 15 | 70 | 15.7 | 25.00% | 24.91% | 3.14% | 15700 | 1047 | 224 | 3.13% |
| | | Dachen | 62 | 267 | 370 | 13 | 56 | 13.64 | 20.97% | 20.97% | 3.69% | 13640 | 1049 | 244 | 3.40% |
| | | Daduan | 30 | 130 | 156 | 19 | 82 | 20.6 | 63.33% | 63.08% | 13.21% | 20600 | 1084 | 251 | 3.58% |
| | | Ruiqiao | 51 | 263 | 430 | 5 | 26 | 5.4 | 9.80% | 9.89% | 1.26% | 5400 | 1080 | 208 | 2.90% |
| | Chuomiao Community | Bazhao | 69 | 361 | 578 | 13 | 68 | 14.4 | 18.84% | 18.84% | 2.49% | 14400 | 1108 | 212 | 2.92% |
| | | Jiedong | 51 | 269 | 372 | 15 | 79 | 16.96 | 29.41% | 29.37% | 4.56% | 16960 | 1131 | 215 | 3.00% |
| | | Jiezhong | 49 | 248 | 481 | 2 | 10 | 1.64 | 4.08% | 4.03% | 0.34% | 1640 | 820 | 164 | 2.30% |
| Chivona | | Jienan | 58 | 372 | 679 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Shiyang | | Mejiao | 26 | 79 | 201 | 6 | 18 | 7.8 | 23.08% | 22.78% | 3.88% | 7800 | 1300 | 433 | 6.22% |
| | | Xiaohu | 97 | 360 | 160 | 20 | 74 | 22.64 | 20.62% | 20.56% | 14.15% | 22640 | 1132 | 306 | 4.22% |
| | | Xiazhu | 60 | 280 | 98 | 25 | 117 | 26.36 | 41.67% | 41.79% | 26.90% | 26360 | 1054 | 225 | 3.14% |
| | Xingfu Village | Shangzhu | 26 | 110 | 210 | 19 | 80 | 19.96 | 73.08% | 72.73% | 9.50% | 19960 | 1051 | 250 | 3.56% |
| | Vindge | Xiaoliyuantang | 50 | 180 | 190 | 22 | 79 | 23.12 | 44.00% | 43.89% | 12.17% | 23120 | 1051 | 293 | 4.14% |
| | | Shagang | 23 | 100 | 110 | 19 | 83 | 19.84 | 82.61% | 83.00% | 18.04% | 19840 | 1044 | 239 | 3.42% |
| | | Dongweng | 30 | 120 | 45 | 18 | 72 | 18 | 60.00% | 60.00% | 40.00% | 18000 | 1000 | 250 | 3.57% |
| | Jincheng Community | Jincheng | 120 | 400 | 280 | 25 | 83 | 25.4 | 20.83% | 20.75% | 9.07% | 25400 | 1016 | 306 | 4.20% |
| | Community | Qiaoweng | 50 | 268 | 175 | 18 | 131 | 18 | 36.00% | 48.88% | 10.29% | 18000 | 1000 | 137 | 1.95% |
| | | Zhongshili | 150 | 493 | 739.5 | 42 | 138 | 38.02 | 28.00% | 27.99% | 5.14% | 38020 | 905 | 276 | 3.73% |
| | Shiyang Community | Quantangkou | 140 | 462 | 693 | 15 | 50 | 16.6 | 10.71% | 10.82% | 2.40% | 16600 | 1107 | 332 | 4.52% |
| | y | Gongbao | 180 | 594 | 891 | 26 | 86 | 21.16 | 14.44% | 14.48% | 2.37% | 21160 | 814 | 246 | 3.29% |

Appendix 3: Impact Analysis of Collective Land Acquisition

| | | | | Before L | A | | Afte | r LA | Land | loss rate of | groups | | Income | loss of AF | °s |
|---------|--------------------|---------------|-----|------------|-------------------------|-----|------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Town | Village | Group | HHs | Population | Cultivated area (mu) | AHs | APs | Acquired area (mu) | Percent of HHs (%) | Percent of population (%) | Land loss rate (%) | Annual loss | Average loss per household | Average loss per capita | Percentage to per capita income (%) |
| | | Weiban | 90 | 288 | 300 | 13 | 42 | 14.4 | 14.44% | 14.58% | 4.80% | 14400 | 1108 | 343 | 4.78% |
| | | Daima | 105 | 347 | 360 | 6 | 20 | 7.2 | 5.71% | 5.76% | 2.00% | 7200 | 1200 | 360 | 4.97% |
| | | Jiedao | 400 | 1327 | 663.5 | 8 | 27 | 9.4 | 2.00% | 2.03% | 1.42% | 9400 | 1175 | 348 | 4.24% |
| | | Qunying | 150 | 477 | 469 | 5 | 16 | 5.4 | 3.33% | 3.35% | 1.15% | 5400 | 1080 | 338 | 4.58% |
| | | Zhongxin | 150 | 486 | 472 | 5 | 16 | 5.4 | 3.33% | 3.29% | 1.14% | 5400 | 1080 | 338 | 4.58% |
| | | Fenglinzhuang | 120 | 386 | 354 | 7 | 23 | 7.2 | 5.83% | 5.96% | 2.03% | 7200 | 1029 | 313 | 4.30% |
| | | Dawang | 38 | 120 | 120 | 17 | 104 | 18.4 | 44.74% | 45.00% | 15.33% | 18400 | 1082 | 341 | 4.86% |
| | Xinong Village | Youfangli | 26 | 85 | 110 | 13 | 43 | 14.4 | 50.00% | 50.59% | 13.09% | 14400 | 1108 | 335 | 4.80% |
| | Village | Huwa | 42 | 160 | 130 | 11 | 42 | 11.7 | 26.19% | 26.25% | 9.00% | 11700 | 1064 | 279 | 3.95% |
| | | Zaolin | 26 | 78 | 117 | 7 | 21 | 7.2 | 26.92% | 26.92% | 6.15% | 7200 | 1029 | 343 | 4.92% |
| | | Yanzhuang | 18 | 53 | 60 | 1 | 3 | 0.36 | 5.56% | 5.66% | 0.60% | 360 | 360 | 120 | 1.73% |
| | | Wangzhengwu | 31 | 93 | 210 | 2 | 6 | 2.22 | 6.45% | 6.45% | 1.06% | 2220 | 1110 | 370 | 5.30% |
| | | Hanwang | 14 | 42 | 67 | 3 | 9 | 3.36 | 21.43% | 21.43% | 5.01% | 3360 | 1120 | 373 | 5.39% |
| | | Xiongzhuang | 33 | 100 | 213 | 2 | 6 | 2.04 | 6.06% | 6.00% | 0.96% | 2040 | 1020 | 340 | 4.86% |
| | Zhulu Village | Jiashanzhou | 43 | 128 | 260 | 5 | 15 | 6 | 11.63% | 11.72% | 2.31% | 6000 | 1200 | 400 | 5.70% |
| | | Huanghe | 47 | 142 | 139 | 7 | 21 | 7.08 | 14.89% | 14.79% | 5.09% | 7080 | 1011 | 337 | 4.79% |
| | | Gangyi | 32 | 97 | 120 | 3 | 9 | 3.6 | 9.38% | 9.28% | 3.00% | 3600 | 1200 | 400 | 5.73% |
| | | Wali | 20 | 60 | 111 | 2 | 6 | 3.6 | 10.00% | 10.00% | 3.24% | 3600 | 1800 | 600 | 8.63% |
| | | Zhuangli | 22 | 65 | 81 | 4 | 12 | 4.5 | 18.18% | 18.46% | 5.56% | 4500 | 1125 | 375 | 5.39% |
| | | Qianzhou | 29 | 88 | 234 | 3 | 9 | 3.6 | 10.34% | 10.23% | 1.54% | 3600 | 1200 | 400 | 5.73% |
| | | Shizhuang | 44 | 174 | 198 | 9 | 36 | 9 | 20.45% | 20.69% | 4.55% | 9000 | 1000 | 250 | 3.54% |
| | | Zhengzhuang | 29 | 99 | 226 | 24 | 82 | 21.8 | 82.76% | 82.83% | 9.65% | 21800 | 908 | 266 | 3.80% |
| Shanhou | Taodian Village | Yangzhuang | 20 | 64 | 160 | 4 | 13 | 5.4 | 20.00% | 20.31% | 3.38% | 5400 | 1350 | 415 | 5.97% |
| | Village | Huzhuang | 25 | 94 | 178 | 13 | 49 | 17.9 | 52.00% | 52.13% | 10.06% | 17900 | 1377 | 365 | 5.23% |
| | | Dayang | 17 | 63 | 73 | 3 | 11 | 4.3 | 17.65% | 17.46% | 5.89% | 4300 | 1433 | 391 | 5.62% |

| | | | | Before L | A | | Afte | r LA | Land | loss rate of | groups | | Income | loss of AF | °s |
|------|--------------------|---------------|-----|------------|-------------------------|-----|------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Town | Village | Group | HHs | Population | Cultivated area (mu) | AHs | APs | Acquired area (mu) | Percent of HHs (%) | Percent of population (%) | Land loss rate (%) | Annual loss | Average loss per household | Average loss per capita | Percentage to per capita income (%) |
| | | Jiangji | 15 | 54 | 85 | 7 | 25 | 8.2 | 46.67% | 46.30% | 9.65% | 8200 | 1171 | 328 | 4.72% |
| | | Taodian | 53 | 254 | 290 | 1 | 5 | 0.5 | 1.89% | 1.97% | 0.17% | 500 | 500 | 100 | 1.40% |
| | | Bazou | 21 | 80 | 148 | 14 | 53 | 12.28 | 66.67% | 66.25% | 8.30% | 12280 | 877 | 232 | 3.32% |
| | | Pancun | 9 | 36 | 154 | 5 | 20 | 9.4 | 55.56% | 55.56% | 6.10% | 9400 | 1880 | 470 | 6.79% |
| | | Xiaozhuang | 27 | 94 | 180 | 2 | 7 | 2.8 | 7.41% | 7.45% | 1.56% | 2800 | 1400 | 400 | 5.73% |
| | | Ruicun | 26 | 100 | 192 | 7 | 27 | 9.4 | 26.92% | 27.00% | 4.90% | 9400 | 1343 | 348 | 4.98% |
| | | Huangcun | 17 | 74 | 104 | 4 | 17 | 4.46 | 23.53% | 22.97% | 4.29% | 4460 | 1115 | 262 | 3.77% |
| | | Quantou | 15 | 72 | 115 | 6 | 29 | 7 | 40.00% | 40.28% | 6.09% | 7000 | 1167 | 241 | 3.47% |
| | | Yaotou | 12 | 50 | 118 | 4 | 17 | 4.4 | 33.33% | 34.00% | 3.73% | 4400 | 1100 | 259 | 3.73% |
| | | Shanwang | 27 | 137 | 166 | 3 | 15 | 5.76 | 11.11% | 10.95% | 3.47% | 5760 | 1920 | 384 | 5.46% |
| | Shanhouji | Xiaojie | 41 | 155 | 43 | 2 | 8 | 0.54 | 4.88% | 5.16% | 1.26% | 540 | 270 | 68 | 0.96% |
| | Community | Xiaolizhuang | 40 | 214 | 131 | 6 | 32 | 17.28 | 15.00% | 14.95% | 13.19% | 17280 | 2880 | 540 | 7.60% |
| | | Hanqiao | 32 | 208 | 148 | 21 | 137 | 26.5 | 65.63% | 65.87% | 17.91% | 26500 | 1262 | 193 | 2.73% |
| | | Cuicun | 21 | 89 | 93 | 10 | 42 | 10.98 | 47.62% | 47.19% | 11.81% | 10980 | 1098 | 261 | 3.58% |
| | | Fancun | 41 | 199 | 199 | 9 | 44 | 10.98 | 21.95% | 22.11% | 5.52% | 10980 | 1220 | 250 | 3.59% |
| | | Shanghuzhuang | 18 | 80 | 152 | 12 | 53 | 12.6 | 66.67% | 66.25% | 8.29% | 12600 | 1050 | 238 | 3.30% |
| | Wanyuan Village | Zhangfu | 58 | 263 | 400 | 16 | 73 | 18 | 27.59% | 27.76% | 4.50% | 18000 | 1125 | 247 | 3.42% |
| | Village | Jibao | 28 | 146 | 224 | 6 | 31 | 8.4 | 21.43% | 21.23% | 3.75% | 8400 | 1400 | 271 | 3.81% |
| | | Chenzhanglu | 55 | 193 | 262 | 4 | 14 | 4.6 | 7.27% | 7.25% | 1.76% | 4600 | 1150 | 329 | 4.66% |
| | | Songzhuang | 32 | 91 | 215 | 6 | 17 | 6.84 | 18.75% | 18.68% | 3.18% | 6840 | 1140 | 402 | 5.76% |
| | | Dongwuji | 98 | 417 | 515 | 9 | 38 | 10.8 | 9.18% | 9.11% | 2.10% | 10800 | 1200 | 284 | 4.00% |
| | | Xiaoliuji | 21 | 66 | 113 | 2 | 6 | 2.52 | 9.52% | 9.09% | 2.23% | 2520 | 1260 | 420 | 6.02% |
| | Gaozu Village | Gaoji | 89 | 315 | 455 | 3 | 11 | 3.6 | 3.37% | 3.49% | 0.79% | 3600 | 1200 | 327 | 4.62% |
| | Village | Xialuji | 75 | 317 | 260 | 3 | 13 | 3.6 | 4.00% | 4.10% | 1.38% | 3600 | 1200 | 277 | 3.97% |
| | | Zhangfusan | 34 | 213 | 134 | 1 | 6 | 0.36 | 2.94% | 2.82% | 0.27% | 360 | 360 | 60 | 0.84% |

| | | | | Before L | A | | Afte | r LA | Land | loss rate of | groups | | Income | loss of AF | °s |
|----------|---------------------|--------------|-----|------------|-------------------------|-----|------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Town | Village | Group | HHs | Population | Cultivated area (mu) | AHs | APs | Acquired area (mu) | Percent of HHs (%) | Percent of population (%) | Land loss rate (%) | Annual loss | Average loss per household | Average loss per capita | Percentage to per capita income (%) |
| | | Zhonghe | 35 | 162 | 111 | 6 | 28 | 7.2 | 17.14% | 17.28% | 6.49% | 7200 | 1200 | 257 | 3.65% |
| | | Xiaolu | 21 | 97 | 71 | 5 | 23 | 6.3 | 23.81% | 23.71% | 8.87% | 6300 | 1260 | 274 | 3.87% |
| | | Haiwang | 67 | 224 | 360 | 7 | 23 | 7.2 | 10.45% | 10.27% | 2.00% | 7200 | 1029 | 313 | 4.48% |
| | | Xiwu | 46 | 160 | 300 | 13 | 45 | 13.68 | 28.26% | 28.13% | 4.56% | 13680 | 1052 | 304 | 4.22% |
| | | Taocun | 34 | 152 | 160 | 12 | 54 | 12.8 | 35.29% | 35.53% | 8.00% | 12800 | 1067 | 237 | 3.32% |
| | Dongxing Village | Chenzhuang | 40 | 160 | 180 | 11 | 44 | 11.82 | 27.50% | 27.50% | 6.57% | 11820 | 1075 | 269 | 3.85% |
| | Village | Shengzhuang | 20 | 80 | 136 | 14 | 56 | 21.8 | 70.00% | 70.00% | 16.03% | 21800 | 1557 | 389 | 5.41% |
| | | Xuexiaohuang | 40 | 150 | 237 | 12 | 45 | 12.66 | 30.00% | 30.00% | 5.34% | 12660 | 1055 | 281 | 3.95% |
| | | Dajiang | 110 | 450 | 600 | 9 | 37 | 9 | 8.18% | 8.22% | 1.50% | 9000 | 1000 | 243 | 3.55% |
| | Tanquan | Menlian | 40 | 180 | 250 | 6 | 27 | 6 | 15.00% | 15.00% | 2.40% | 6000 | 1000 | 222 | 3.06% |
| | Village | Tangzhuang | 50 | 220 | 350 | 3 | 13 | 3.52 | 6.00% | 5.91% | 1.01% | 3520 | 1173 | 271 | 3.77% |
| | | Baozhuang | 150 | 550 | 700 | 9 | 33 | 9.58 | 6.00% | 6.00% | 1.37% | 9580 | 1064 | 290 | 4.06% |
| Zhaoguan | | Dazhuang | 44 | 184 | 27 | 7 | 29 | 7.2 | 15.91% | 15.76% | 26.67% | 7200 | 1029 | 248 | 3.58% |
| | Xieji | Jiedong | 70 | 360 | 224 | 18 | 93 | 19.8 | 25.71% | 25.83% | 8.84% | 19800 | 1100 | 213 | 2.91% |
| | Community | Wangliushu | 24 | 130 | 78 | 5 | 27 | 5.08 | 20.83% | 20.77% | 6.51% | 5080 | 1016 | 188 | 2.63% |
| | | Haoliu | 81 | 332 | 242 | 8 | 33 | 8.12 | 9.88% | 9.94% | 3.36% | 8120 | 1015 | 246 | 3.42% |
| | | Miaoqiang | 102 | 477 | 335 | 8 | 37 | 8.6 | 7.84% | 7.76% | 2.57% | 8600 | 1075 | 232 | 3.20% |
| | | Xiaozheng | 51 | 239 | 167 | 6 | 28 | 6.5 | 11.76% | 11.72% | 3.89% | 6500 | 1083 | 232 | 3.18% |
| | Tongfa | Xiaoyao | 27 | 126 | 89 | 12 | 56 | 12.8 | 44.44% | 44.44% | 14.38% | 12800 | 1067 | 229 | 3.29% |
| | Village | Xiaoxia | 43 | 201 | 141 | 11 | 51 | 11.1 | 25.58% | 25.37% | 7.87% | 11100 | 1009 | 218 | 3.04% |
| | | Shuangtang | 89 | 417 | 292 | 13 | 61 | 13.6 | 14.61% | 14.63% | 4.66% | 13600 | 1046 | 223 | 3.08% |
| | | Xiaochen | 16 | 75 | 52 | 9 | 42 | 11.2 | 56.25% | 56.00% | 21.54% | 11200 | 1244 | 267 | 3.82% |
| Xianzong | Jianghuai | Baoshangban | 39 | 152 | 230 | 13 | 51 | 13.8 | 33.33% | 33.55% | 6.00% | 13800 | 1062 | 271 | 3.72% |
| Manzong | Village | Zhangying | 79 | 331 | 485 | 9 | 38 | 8.85 | 11.39% | 11.48% | 1.82% | 8850 | 983 | 233 | 3.26% |

| | | | | | | | Land lo | | | | | | Total |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|----------------|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|------------|
| Project | Town | Village | Group | | <10% | | 0-19% | 1 | 20-29% | | 6 or more | | |
| | | | | HHs | Population |
| | | | Dayu | 6 | 36 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 43 |
| | | | Datang | 9 | 26 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 36 |
| | | Zhanaahan | Longwang | 5 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 24 |
| | | Zhongshan Village | Zaoshu | 6 | 23 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 28 |
| | | Villago | Shandong | 12 | 59 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 70 |
| | | | Dachen | 11 | 49 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 56 |
| | | | Daduan | 2 | 8 | 15 | 67 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 82 |
| | | | Ruiqiao | 5 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 26 |
| | | | Bazhao | 13 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 68 |
| | | Chuomiao | Jiedong | 12 | 68 | 3 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 79 |
| | | Community | Jiezhong | 2 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 10 |
| | | | Jienan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The | Chivong | | Mejiao | 6 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 18 |
| Subproject | Shiyang | | Xiaohu | 12 | 44 | 8 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 74 |
| | | | Xiazhu | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 23 | 109 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 117 |
| | | Xingfu Village | Shangzhu | 10 | 45 | 9 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 80 |
| | | Village | Xiaoliyuantang | 4 | 15 | 18 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 79 |
| | | | Shagang | 0 | 0 | 17 | 74 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 83 |
| | | | Dongweng | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 44 | 6 | 28 | 18 | 72 |
| | | Jincheng Community | Jincheng | 22 | 71 | 3 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 83 |
| | | Community | Qiaoweng | 8 | 42 | 10 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 101 |
| | | Z Shiyang Community | Zhongshili | 36 | 110 | 6 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 138 |
| | | | Quantangkou | 15 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 50 |
| | | | Gongbao | 24 | 79 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 86 |
| | | Community | Weiban | 11 | 34 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 42 |
| | | | Daima | 6 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 20 |

Appendix 4: Land Loss Rates of the Affected Groups

| | | | | | | | Land lo | oss rat | е | | | | Total |
|---------|---------|----------------------|---------------|-----|------------|-----|------------|---------|------------|-----|------------|-----|------------|
| Project | Town | Village | Group | | <10% | 1 | 0-19% | 2 | 20-29% | 30% | % or more | | Total |
| | | | | HHs | Population | HHs | Population | HHs | Population | HHs | Population | HHs | Population |
| | | | Jiedao | 8 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 27 |
| | | | Qunying | 5 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 16 |
| | | | Zhongxin | 5 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 16 |
| | | | Fenglinzhuang | 7 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 23 |
| | | N | Dawang | 5 | 29 | 10 | 64 | 2 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 104 |
| | | Xinong Village | Youfangli | 3 | 11 | 10 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 43 |
| | | village | Huwa | 10 | 39 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 42 |
| | | | Zaolin | 7 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 21 |
| | | | Yanzhuang | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | Wangzhengwu | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | | | Hanwang | 3 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| | | 71 | Xiongzhuang | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | | Zhulu Village | Jiashanzhou | 5 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 15 |
| | | Village | Huanghe | 6 | 18 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 21 |
| | | | Gangyi | 3 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| | | | Wali | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | | | Zhuangli | 3 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 12 |
| | | | Qianzhou | 3 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| | | | Shizhuang | 8 | 32 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 36 |
| | | | Zhengzhuang | 4 | 13 | 20 | 69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 82 |
| | | | Yangzhuang | 4 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 13 |
| | | Taskias | Huzhuang | 2 | 8 | 11 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 49 |
| | Shanhou | Taodian Village - | Dayang | 3 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 11 |
| | | | Jiangji | 4 | 15 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 25 |
| | | | Taodian | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| | | | Bazou | 9 | 32 | 5 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 53 |
| | | | Pancun | 4 | 17 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 20 |

| | | | | | | | Land lo | oss rat | е | | | | Total |
|---------|----------|---------------------|---------------|-----|------------|-----|------------|---------|------------|-----|------------|-----|------------|
| Project | Town | Village | Group | | <10% | 1 | 0-19% | 2 | 20-29% | 30% | 6 or more | | TOLAI |
| | | | | HHs | Population | HHs | Population | HHs | Population | HHs | Population | HHs | Population |
| | | | Xiaozhuang | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 |
| | | | Ruicun | 6 | 24 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 27 |
| | | | Huangcun | 4 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 17 |
| | | | Quantou | 5 | 24 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 29 |
| | | | Yaotou | 4 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 17 |
| | | | Shanwang | 3 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 15 |
| | | Shanhouji | Xiaojie | 2 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8 |
| | | Community | Xiaolizhuang | 5 | 28 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 32 |
| | | | Hanqiao | 1 | 3 | 18 | 126 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 137 |
| | | | Cuicun | 2 | 7 | 8 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 42 |
| | | | Fancun | 8 | 40 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 44 |
| | | 14/ | Shanghuzhuang | 10 | 46 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 53 |
| | | Wanyuan Village | Zhangfu | 14 | 66 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 73 |
| | | Village | Jibao | 5 | 28 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 31 |
| | | | Chenzhanglu | 4 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 14 |
| | | | Songzhuang | 6 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 17 |
| | | | Dongwuji | 8 | 34 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 38 |
| | | | Xiaoliuji | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | | | Gaoji | 3 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 11 |
| | | Gaozu | Xialuji | 3 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 13 |
| | | Village | Zhangfusan | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | | | Zhonghe | 5 | 26 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 28 |
| | | | Xiaolu | 4 | 19 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 23 |
| | | | Haiwang | 7 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 23 |
| | | Deneving | Xiwu | 11 | 38 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 45 |
| | Zhaoguan | Dongxing Village | Taocun | 11 | 50 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 54 |
| | | . mage | Chenzhuang | 10 | 41 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 44 |

| | | | | | | | Land lo | oss rat | е | | | | Total |
|---------|----------|-----------|--------------|-----|------------|-----|------------|---------|------------|-----|------------|-----|------------|
| Project | Town | Village | Group | | <10% | 1 | 0-19% | 2 | 20-29% | 30% | 6 or more | | Total |
| | | | | HHs | Population | HHs | Population | HHs | Population | HHs | Population | HHs | Population |
| | | | Shengzhuang | 1 | 4 | 12 | 49 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 56 |
| | | | Xuexiaohuang | 11 | 42 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 45 |
| | | | Dajiang | 9 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 37 |
| | | Tanquan | Menlian | 6 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 27 |
| | | Village | Tangzhuang | 3 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 13 |
| | | | Baozhuang | 9 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 33 |
| | | | Dazhuang | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 22 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 29 |
| | | Xieji | Jiedong | 14 | 80 | 4 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 93 |
| | | Community | Wangliushu | 5 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 27 |
| | | | Haoliu | 8 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 33 |
| | | | Miaoqiang | 8 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 37 |
| | | | Xiaozheng | 6 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 28 |
| | | Tongfa | Xiaoyao | 10 | 48 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 56 |
| | | Village | Xiaoxia | 10 | 47 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 51 |
| | | | Shuangtang | 13 | 61 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 61 |
| | | | Xiaochen | 0 | 0 | 3 | 14 | 6 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 42 |
| | Vienzera | Jianghuai | Baoshangban | 11 | 44 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 51 |
| | Xianzong | Village | Zhangying | 9 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 38 |

| | | | | | Affe | cted by LA | Affe | cted by HD | Affected by b | ooth LA & HD | | Total |
|-------------------|--------|-----------|----------------------|----------------|------|------------|------|------------|---------------|--------------|-----|-----------|
| Project | County | Town | Village | Group | HH | Populatio | HH | Populatio | HHs | Population | HHs | Populatio |
| | | | | | S | n | S | n | 11115 | | | n |
| | | | | Dayu | 8 | 43 | 7 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 81 |
| | | | | Datang | 12 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 36 |
| | | | Zhangahan | Longwang | 5 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 24 |
| | | | Zhongshan Village | Zaoshu | 7 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 28 |
| | | | v mage | Shandong | 15 | 70 | 20 | 94 | 1 | 3 | 34 | 161 |
| | | | | Dachen | 13 | 56 | 16 | 69 | 1 | 4 | 28 | 121 |
| | | | | Daduan | 19 | 82 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 82 |
| | | | Sum | | 79 | 339 | 43 | 201 | 2 | 7 | 120 | 533 |
| | | | | Ruiqiao | 5 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 26 |
| | | | | Bazhao | 13 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 68 |
| | | | Community J | Jiedong | 15 | 79 | 4 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 100 |
| | | | | Jiezhong | 2 | 10 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 20 |
| | | | | Jienan | 0 | 0 | 5 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 32 |
| The Subproject | Hexian | Shiyang | | Mejiao | 6 | 18 | 6 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 36 |
| Subproject | | | Sum | | 41 | 201 | 17 | 81 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 282 |
| | | | | Xiaohu | 20 | 74 | 28 | 104 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 178 |
| | | | | Xiazhu | 25 | 117 | 4 | 19 | 1 | 3 | 28 | 133 |
| | | | Xingfu Village | Shangzhu | 19 | 80 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 88 |
| | | | Village | Xiaoliyuantang | 22 | 79 | 13 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 126 |
| | | | | Shagang | 19 | 83 | 11 | 48 | 1 | 3 | 29 | 128 |
| | | | Sum | | 105 | 433 | 58 | 226 | 2 | 6 | 161 | 653 |
| | | | | Dongweng | 18 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 72 |
| | | Jincheng | Jincheng | 25 | 83 | 5 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 101 | |
| | | Community | Sommunity | Qiaoweng | 18 | 151 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 151 |
| | | | Sum | | 61 | 306 | 5 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 324 |
| | | | Shiyang | Zhongshili | 42 | 138 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 138 |
| | | | Community | Quantangkou | 15 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 50 |

Appendix 5: Summary of the Affected Population

| | | | | | Affe | cted by LA | Affe | cted by HD | Affected by I | ooth LA & HD | | Total |
|---------|--------|----------|-------------------|---------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-----|----------------|
| Project | County | Town | Village | Group | HH s | Populatio n | HH s | Populatio n | HHs | Population | HHs | Populatio n |
| | | | | Gongbao | 26 | 86 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 93 |
| | | | | Weiban | 13 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 42 |
| | | | | Daima | 6 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 20 |
| | | | | Jiedao | 8 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 27 |
| | | | | Qunying | 5 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 16 |
| | | | | Zhongxin | 5 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 16 |
| | | | | Fenglinzhuang | 7 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 23 |
| | | | Sum | | 127 | 418 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 129 | 425 |
| | | | Vinens | Dawang | 17 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 54 |
| | | | Xinong Village | Youfangli | 13 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 43 |
| | | | village | Huwa | 11 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 42 |
| | | | Sum | | 41 | 139 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 139 |
| | | | | Zaolin | 7 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 21 |
| | | | | Yanzhuang | 1 | 3 | 12 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 39 |
| | | | | Wangzhengwu | 2 | 6 | 4 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 18 |
| | | | | Hanwang | 3 | 9 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 15 |
| | | | | Xiongzhuang | 2 | 6 | 13 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 45 |
| | | | Zhulu Village | Jiashanzhou | 5 | 15 | 10 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 45 |
| | | | | Huanghe | 7 | 21 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 24 |
| | | | | Gangyi | 3 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| | | | | Wali | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | | | | Zhuangli | 4 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 12 |
| | | | | Qianzhou | 3 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| | | | Sum | | 39 | 117 | 42 | 126 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 243 |
| | | Subtotal | | | 493 | 1953 | 167 | 659 | 4 | 13 | 656 | 2599 |
| | | | Taodian | Shizhuang | 9 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 36 |
| | | Shanhou | Village | Zhengzhuang | 24 | 82 | 20 | 61 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 143 |
| | | | | Yangzhuang | 4 | 13 | 24 | 115 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 128 |

| | | | | | Affe | cted by LA | Affe | cted by HD | Affected by I | ooth LA & HD | | Total |
|---------|--------|------|-----------|-------------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-----|----------------|
| Project | County | Town | Village | Group | HH s | Populatio n | HH s | Populatio n | HHs | Population | HHs | Populatio n |
| | | | | Huzhuang | 13 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 49 |
| | | | | Dayang | 3 | 11 | 20 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 105 |
| | | | | Jiangji | 7 | 25 | 8 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 59 |
| | | | | Taodian | 1 | 5 | 38 | 165 | 1 | 3 | 38 | 167 |
| | | | | Bazou | 14 | 53 | 16 | 83 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 136 |
| | | | | Pancun | 5 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 20 |
| | | | | Xiaozhuang | 2 | 7 | 8 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 49 |
| | | | | Ruicun | 7 | 27 | 14 | 71 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 98 |
| | | | | Huangcun | 4 | 17 | 20 | 128 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 145 |
| | | | | Quantou | 6 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 29 |
| | | | | Yaotou | 4 | 17 | 10 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 64 |
| | | | Sum | | 103 | 391 | 178 | 840 | 1 | 3 | 280 | 1228 |
| | | | | Shanwang | 3 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 15 |
| | | | Shanhouji | Xiaojie | 2 | 8 | 3 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 19 |
| | | | Community | Xiaolizhuang | 6 | 32 | 4 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 53 |
| | | | | Hanqiao | 21 | 137 | 8 | 52 | 1 | 5 | 28 | 184 |
| | | | Sum | | 32 | 192 | 15 | 84 | 1 | 5 | 46 | 271 |
| | | | | Cuicun | 10 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 42 |
| | | | | Fancun | 9 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 44 |
| | | | Wanyuan | Shanghuzhuan g | 12 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 53 |
| | | | Village | Zhangfu | 16 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 73 |
| | | | | Jibao | 6 | 31 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 41 |
| | | | | Chenzhanglu | 4 | 14 | 10 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 49 |
| | | | | Songzhuang | 6 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 17 |
| | | | Sum | | 63 | 274 | 12 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 319 |
| | | | Gaozu | Dongwuji | 9 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 38 |
| | | | Village | Xiaoliuji | 2 | 6 | 18 | 86 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 92 |

| | | | | | Affe | cted by LA | Affe | cted by HD | Affected by I | ooth LA & HD | | Total |
|---------|--------|----------|---------------------|--------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------------|--------------|----------|----------------|
| Project | County | Town | Village | Group | HH s | Populatio n | HH s | Populatio n | HHs | Population | HHs | Populatio n |
| | | | | Gaoji | 3 | 11 | 20 | 79 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 90 |
| | | | | Xialuji | 3 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 13 |
| | | | | Zhangfusan | 1 | 6 | 18 | 78 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 84 |
| | | | | Zhonghe | 6 | 28 | 15 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 93 |
| | | | | Xiaolu | 5 | 23 | 7 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 53 |
| | | | | Haiwang | 7 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 23 |
| | | | Sum | | 36 | 148 | 78 | 338 | 0 | 0 | 114 | 486 |
| | | Subtotal | | | 234 | 1005 | 283 | 1307 | 2 | 8 | 515 | 2304 |
| | Total | | | | 727 | 2958 | 450 | 1966 | 6 | 21 | 117 1 | 4903 |
| | | | | Xiwu | 13 | 45 | 4 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 63 |
| | | | Denewine | Taocun | 12 | 54 | 4 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 71 |
| | | | Dongxing Village | Chenzhuang | 11 | 44 | 4 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 63 |
| | | | village | Shengzhuang | 14 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 56 |
| | | | | Xuexiaohuang | 12 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 45 |
| | | | Sum | | 62 | 244 | 12 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 298 |
| | | | | Dajiang | 9 | 37 | 42 | 193 | 1 | 3 | 50 | 227 |
| | | | Tanquan | Menlian | 6 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 27 |
| | Hansha | Zhaogua | Village | Tangzhuang | 3 | 13 | 13 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 61 |
| | n | n | | Baozhuang | 9 | 33 | 45 | 195 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 228 |
| | | | Sum | | 27 | 110 | 100 | 436 | 1 | 3 | 126 | 543 |
| | | | | Dazhuang | 7 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 29 |
| | | | Xieji | Jiedong | 18 | 93 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 93 |
| | | | Community | Wangliushu | 5 | 27 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 35 |
| | | | | Haoliu | 8 | 33 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 36 |
| | | | Sum | | 38 | 182 | 3 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 193 |
| | | | Tongfa | Miaoqiang | 8 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 37 |
| | | | Village | Xiaozheng | 6 | 28 | 7 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 58 |

| | | | | | Affe | cted by LA | Affe | cted by HD | Affected by b | ooth LA & HD | | Total |
|-------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------------|--------------|----------|----------------|
| Project | County | Town | Village | Group | HH s | Populatio n | HH s | Populatio n | HHs | Population | HHs | Populatio n |
| | | | | Xiaoyao | 12 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 56 |
| | | | | Xiaoxia | 11 | 51 | 11 | 47 | 1 | 3 | 21 | 95 |
| | | | | Shuangtang | 13 | 61 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 70 |
| | | | | Xiaochen | 9 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 42 |
| | | | Sum | | 59 | 275 | 20 | 86 | 1 | 3 | 78 | 358 |
| | | Subtotal | | | 186 | 811 | 135 | 587 | 2 | 6 | 319 | 1392 |
| | | | Jianghuai | Baoshangban | 13 | 51 | 15 | 75 | 1 | 3 | 27 | 123 |
| | | Xianzong | Village | Zhangying | 9 | 38 | 7 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 70 |
| | | | Sum | | 22 | 89 | 22 | 107 | 1 | 3 | 43 | 193 |
| | | Subtotal | | | 22 | 89 | 22 | 107 | 1 | 3 | 43 | 193 |
| | Total | | | | 208 | 900 | 157 | 694 | 3 | 9 | 362 | 1585 |
| Grand total | | | | | 935 | 3858 | 607 | 2660 | 9 | 30 | 153 3 | 6488 |

| Town | Village | Group | HHs | Population | Where, men | Labor force | Cultivated area (mu) | Average population per household | Per capita cultivated area (mu) | Per capita net income (yuan) |
|---------|--------------------|----------------|-----|------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | Dayu | 50 | 270 | 138 | 161 | 400 | 5.4 | 1.48 | 7160 |
| | | Datang | 60 | 182 | 93 | 108 | 200 | 3.0 | 1.10 | 7072 |
| | | Longwang | 50 | 240 | 122 | 143 | 500 | 4.8 | 2.08 | 7130 |
| | Zhongshan Village | Zaoshu | 20 | 79 | 40 | 47 | 160 | 4.0 | 2.03 | 6969 |
| | | Shandong | 60 | 281 | 143 | 167 | 500 | 4.7 | 1.78 | 7171 |
| | | Dachen | 62 | 267 | 136 | 159 | 370 | 4.3 | 1.39 | 7157 |
| | | Daduan | 30 | 130 | 66 | 77 | 156 | 4.3 | 1.20 | 7020 |
| | | Ruiqiao | 51 | 263 | 134 | 156 | 430 | 5.2 | 1.63 | 7153 |
| | | Bazhao | 69 | 361 | 184 | 215 | 578 | 5.2 | 1.60 | 7251 |
| | Chuomiao | Jiedong | 51 | 269 | 137 | 160 | 372 | 5.3 | 1.38 | 7159 |
| | Community | Jiezhong | 49 | 248 | 126 | 148 | 481 | 5.1 | 1.94 | 7138 |
| | | Jienan | 58 | 372 | 190 | 221 | 679 | 6.4 | 1.83 | 7262 |
| Ohimana | | Mejiao | 26 | 79 | 40 | 47 | 201 | 3.0 | 2.54 | 6969 |
| Shiyang | | Xiaohu | 97 | 360 | 184 | 214 | 160 | 3.7 | 0.44 | 7250 |
| | | Xiazhu | 60 | 280 | 143 | 167 | 98 | 4.7 | 0.35 | 7170 |
| | Xingfu Village | Shangzhu | 26 | 110 | 56 | 65 | 210 | 4.2 | 1.91 | 7000 |
| | | Xiaoliyuantang | 50 | 180 | 92 | 107 | 190 | 3.6 | 1.06 | 7070 |
| | | Shagang | 23 | 100 | 51 | 60 | 110 | 4.3 | 1.10 | 6990 |
| | | Dongweng | 30 | 120 | 61 | 71 | 45 | 4.0 | 0.38 | 7010 |
| | Jincheng Community | Jincheng | 120 | 400 | 204 | 238 | 280 | 3.3 | 0.70 | 7290 |
| | | Qiaoweng | 20 | 168 | 86 | 100 | 120 | 8.4 | 0.71 | 7058 |
| | | Zhongshili | 150 | 493 | 251 | 293 | 739.5 | 3.3 | 1.50 | 7383 |
| | | Quantangkou | 140 | 462 | 236 | 275 | 693 | 3.3 | 1.50 | 7352 |
| | Shiyang Community | Gongbao | 180 | 594 | 303 | 353 | 891 | 3.3 | 1.50 | 7484 |
| | | Weiban | 90 | 288 | 147 | 171 | 0 | 3.2 | 0.00 | 7178 |
| | | Daima | 105 | 347 | 177 | 206 | 0 | 3.3 | 0.00 | 7237 |

Appendix 6: Socioeconomic Profile of the Affected Village Groups

| Town | Village | Group | HHs | Population | Where, men | Labor force | Cultivated | Average population per household | Per capita cultivated area (mu) | Per capita net income (yuan) |
|---------|-----------------|---------------|-----|------------|---------------|----------------|------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | Jiedao | 400 | 1327 | 677 | 790 | 663.5 | 3.3 | 0.50 | 8217 |
| | | Qunying | 150 | 477 | 243 | 284 | 469 | 3.2 | 0.98 | 7367 |
| | | Zhongxin | 150 | 486 | 248 | 289 | 472 | 3.2 | 0.97 | 7376 |
| | | Fenglinzhuang | 120 | 386 | 197 | 230 | 354 | 3.2 | 0.92 | 7276 |
| | | Dawang | 38 | 120 | 61 | 71 | 120 | 3.2 | 1.00 | 7010 |
| | Xinong Village | Youfangli | 26 | 85 | 43 | 51 | 110 | 3.3 | 1.29 | 6975 |
| | | Huwa | 42 | 160 | 82 | 95 | 130 | 3.8 | 0.81 | 7050 |
| | | Zaolin | 26 | 78 | 40 | 47 | 117 | 3.0 | 1.49 | 6968 |
| | | Yanzhuang | 18 | 53 | 27 | 32 | 60 | 3.0 | 1.12 | 6943 |
| | | Wangzhengwu | 31 | 93 | 48 | 56 | 210 | 3.0 | 2.25 | 6983 |
| | | Hanwang | 14 | 42 | 21 | 25 | 67 | 3.0 | 1.61 | 6932 |
| | | Xiongzhuang | 33 | 100 | 51 | 60 | 213 | 3.0 | 2.13 | 6990 |
| | Zhulu Village | Jiashanzhou | 43 | 128 | 65 | 76 | 260 | 3.0 | 2.02 | 7018 |
| | | Huanghe | 47 | 142 | 72 | 84 | 139 | 3.0 | 0.98 | 7032 |
| | | Gangyi | 32 | 97 | 49 | 58 | 120 | 3.0 | 1.24 | 6987 |
| | | Wali | 20 | 60 | 31 | 36 | 111 | 3.0 | 1.84 | 6950 |
| | | Zhuangli | 22 | 65 | 33 | 39 | 81 | 3.0 | 1.25 | 6955 |
| | | Qianzhou | 29 | 88 | 45 | 53 | 234 | 3.0 | 2.65 | 6978 |
| | | Shizhuang | 44 | 174 | 89 | 104 | 198 | 4.0 | 1.14 | 7064 |
| | | Zhengzhuang | 29 | 99 | 50 | 59 | 226 | 3.4 | 2.28 | 6989 |
| | | Yangzhuang | 20 | 64 | 33 | 38 | 160 | 3.2 | 2.50 | 6954 |
| | | Huzhuang | 25 | 94 | 48 | 56 | 178 | 3.8 | 1.89 | 6984 |
| Shanhou | Taodian Village | Dayang | 17 | 63 | 32 | 37 | 73 | 3.7 | 1.16 | 6953 |
| | | Jiangji | 15 | 54 | 28 | 32 | 85 | 3.6 | 1.57 | 6944 |
| | | Taodian | 53 | 254 | 130 | 151 | 290 | 4.8 | 1.14 | 7144 |
| | | Bazou | 21 | 80 | 41 | 48 | 148 | 3.8 | 1.85 | 6970 |
| | | Pancun | 9 | 36 | 18 | 21 | 154 | 4.0 | 4.28 | 6926 |

| Town | Village | Group | HHs | Population | Where, men | Labor force | | Average population per household | Per capita cultivated area (mu) | Per capita net income (yuan) |
|----------|------------------|---------------|-----|------------|---------------|----------------|-----|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | Xiaozhuang | 27 | 94 | 48 | 56 | 180 | 3.5 | 1.91 | 6984 |
| | | Ruicun | 26 | 100 | 51 | 60 | 192 | 3.8 | 1.92 | 6990 |
| | | Huangcun | 17 | 74 | 38 | 44 | 104 | 4.4 | 1.41 | 6964 |
| | | Quantou | 15 | 72 | 37 | 43 | 115 | 4.8 | 1.60 | 6962 |
| | | Yaotou | 12 | 50 | 26 | 30 | 118 | 4.2 | 2.36 | 6940 |
| | | Shanwang | 27 | 137 | 70 | 82 | 166 | 5.1 | 1.21 | 7027 |
| | Shanhouji | Xiaojie | 41 | 155 | 79 | 92 | 43 | 3.8 | 0.28 | 7045 |
| | Community | Xiaolizhuang | 40 | 214 | 109 | 127 | 131 | 5.4 | 0.61 | 7104 |
| | | Hanqiao | 32 | 208 | 106 | 124 | 148 | 6.5 | 0.71 | 7098 |
| | | Dongwuji | 98 | 417 | 213 | 248 | 515 | 4.3 | 1.23 | 7307 |
| | Gaozu Village | Xiaoliuji | 21 | 66 | 34 | 39 | 113 | 3.1 | 1.72 | 6956 |
| | | Gaoji | 89 | 315 | 161 | 187 | 455 | 3.5 | 1.45 | 7205 |
| | | Xialuji | 75 | 317 | 162 | 189 | 260 | 4.2 | 0.82 | 7207 |
| | | Zhangfusan | 34 | 213 | 109 | 127 | 134 | 6.3 | 0.63 | 7103 |
| | | Zhonghe | 35 | 162 | 83 | 96 | 111 | 4.6 | 0.69 | 7052 |
| | | Xiaolu | 21 | 97 | 49 | 58 | 71 | 4.6 | 0.73 | 6987 |
| | | Haiwang | 67 | 224 | 114 | 133 | 360 | 3.3 | 1.61 | 7114 |
| | | Cuicun | 21 | 89 | 45 | 53 | 93 | 4.2 | 1.04 | 6979 |
| | | Fancun | 41 | 199 | 101 | 118 | 199 | 4.9 | 1.00 | 7089 |
| | | Shanghuzhuang | 18 | 80 | 41 | 48 | 152 | 4.4 | 1.90 | 6970 |
| | Wanyuan Village | Zhangfu | 58 | 263 | 134 | 156 | 400 | 4.5 | 1.52 | 7153 |
| | | Jibao | 28 | 146 | 74 | 87 | 224 | 5.2 | 1.53 | 7036 |
| | | Chenzhanglu | 55 | 193 | 98 | 115 | 262 | 3.5 | 1.36 | 7083 |
| | | Songzhuang | 32 | 91 | 46 | 54 | 215 | 2.8 | 2.36 | 6981 |
| | | Xiwu | 46 | 160 | 82 | 95 | 300 | 3.5 | 1.88 | 7200 |
| Zhaaguar | | Taocun | 34 | 152 | 78 | 90 | 160 | 4.5 | 1.05 | 7150 |
| Zhaoguan | Dongxing Village | Chenzhuang | 40 | 160 | 82 | 95 | 180 | 4.0 | 1.13 | 6980 |
| | | Shengzhuang | 20 | 80 | 41 | 48 | 136 | 4.0 | 1.70 | 7200 |

| Town | Village | Group | HHs | Population | Where, men | Labor force | Cultivated area (mu) | Average population per household | Per capita cultivated area (mu) | Per capita net income (yuan) |
|----------|-------------------|--------------|-----|------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | Xuexiaohuang | 40 | 150 | 77 | 89 | 237 | 3.8 | 1.58 | 7124 |
| | | Dajiang | 110 | 450 | 230 | 268 | 600 | 4.1 | 1.33 | 6850 |
| | | Menlian | 40 | 180 | 92 | 107 | 250 | 4.5 | 1.39 | 7270 |
| | Tanquan Village | Tangzhuang | 50 | 220 | 112 | 131 | 350 | 4.4 | 1.59 | 7190 |
| | | Baozhuang | 150 | 550 | 281 | 327 | 700 | 3.7 | 1.27 | 7150 |
| | | Dazhuang | 44 | 184 | 94 | 109 | 27 | 4.2 | 0.15 | 6937 |
| | | Jiedong | 70 | 360 | 184 | 214 | 224 | 5.1 | 0.62 | 7305 |
| | Xieji Community | Wangliushu | 24 | 130 | 66 | 77 | 78 | 5.4 | 0.60 | 7165 |
| | | Haoliu | 81 | 332 | 169 | 198 | 242 | 4.1 | 0.73 | 7190 |
| | | Miaoqiang | 102 | 477 | 243 | 284 | 335 | 4.7 | 0.70 | 7268 |
| | | Xiaozheng | 51 | 239 | 122 | 142 | 167 | 4.7 | 0.70 | 7300 |
| | | Xiaoyao | 27 | 126 | 64 | 75 | 89 | 4.7 | 0.70 | 6954 |
| | Tongfa Village | Xiaoxia | 43 | 201 | 103 | 120 | 141 | 4.7 | 0.70 | 7165 |
| | | Shuangtang | 89 | 417 | 212 | 248 | 292 | 4.7 | 0.70 | 7240 |
| | | Xiaochen | 16 | 75 | 38 | 45 | 52 | 4.7 | 0.70 | 6978 |
| V: | | Baoshangban | 39 | 152 | 78 | 90 | 230 | 3.9 | 1.51 | 7270 |
| Xianzong | Jianghuai Village | Zhangying | 79 | 331 | 169 | 197 | 485 | 4.2 | 1.47 | 7145 |

Source: village statistical reports 2011

| Time | September 9, 2012 |
|--------------|--|
| Location | Shanhou Town Land & Resources Bureau, Hexian County |
| Organizer | НХСТВ |
| Participants | HXCTB, staff of the town land & resources bureau, Hohai University |
| Topics | Resettlement impacts and compensation policies |
| Key points | Acquired land will be compensated for according to the Notice of the Anhui Provincial Government on Adjusting Compensation Rates for Land Acquisition of Anhui Province (APG [2012] No.67). Resettlement measures will be decided by each affected village at a village congress. |
| Time | September 9, 2012 |
| Location | Xianzong Town, Hanshan County |
| Organizer | HSCTB |
| Participants | HSCTB, Hohai University, design agency, Xianzong Town staff, key informants |
| Topics | Range of LA and HD, attitude to the Subproject, restoration program for HD |
| Key points | All APs support the Subproject; Housing land will be planned by the village collective centrally, and the households affected by HD will reconstruct houses themselves. |
| | |

Appendix 7: Public Participation and Minutes

| Time | September 17, 2012 |
|--------------|--|
| Location | Hanshan County Land & Resources Bureau |
| Organizer | HSCTB |
| Participants | HSCTB, Hohai University, Hanshan County Land & Resources Bureau |
| Topics | Resettlement impacts and compensation policies |
| Key points | Acquired land will be compensated for according to the Notice of the Anhui Provincial Government on Adjusting Compensation Rates for Land Acquisition of Anhui Province (APG [2012] No.67). Resettlement measures will be decided by each affected village at a village congress. |
| | |
| Time | September 19, 2012 |
| Location | Jianghuai Village, Xianzong Town, Hanshan County |
| Organizer | НЅСТВ |
| Participants | HSCTB, Hohai University, Xianzong Town staff, reps. of APs |
| Topics | Consultation on restoration program for LA |
| Key points | Compensation fees for LA should be paid directly to the AHs without land reallocation; Some AHs expect to take the opportunity of the Subproject to deal with tourism-related operations, such as catering, car washing and agritainment. |
| | |
| Time | September 18, 2012 |
| Location | Xieji Community, Shaoguan Town, Hanshan County |
| Organizer | НЅСТВ |
| Participants | HSCTB, Hohai University, Shaoguan Town staff, reps. of APs |
| Topics | Attitude to the Subproject, consultation on expected resettlement modes, and income restoration programs |

| Key points | All APs support the Subproject; Some AHs expect to take the opportunity of the Subproject to deal with tourism-related operations, such as catering, car washing and agritainment; Housing land will be planned by the village collective centrally, and the households affected by HD will reconstruct houses themselves. |
|------------------------|--|
| | |
| Time | September 18, 2012 |
| Location | Tongfa Village, Shaoguan Town, Hanshan County |
| Organizer | HSCTB |
| Participants Topics | HSCTB, Hohai University, Shaoguan Town staff, reps. of APs |
| Topics | Consultation on expected resettlement modes, and income restoration programs |
| Key points | Compensation fees for LA should be paid directly to the AHs without land reallocation; Some AHs expect to take the opportunity of the Subproject to deal with tourism-related operations, such as catering, car washing and agritainment; Temporarily occupied land may be restored by villagers with subsidies. |
| | |
| Time | September 17, 2012 |
| Location | Hexian County Land & Resources Bureau |
| Organizer | НХСТВ |
| Participants | HXCTB, Hohai University, Hexian County Land & Resources Bureau |
| Topics | Resettlement impacts and compensation policies |
| Key points | Acquired land will be compensated for according to the Notice of the Anhui Provincial Government on Adjusting Compensation Rates for Land Acquisition of Anhui Province (APG [2012] No.67). Resettlement measures will be decided by each affected village at a village congress. |
| | |

| Time | September 19, 2012 |
|--------------|---|
| Location | Zhongshan Village, Shiyang Town, Hexian County |
| Organizer | НХСТВ |
| Participants | HXCTB, Hohai University, Shiyang Town staff, reps. of APs |
| Topics | Consultation on expected resettlement modes, and income restoration programs |
| Key points | Compensation fees for LA should be paid directly to the AHs without land reallocation; Some AHs expect to take the opportunity of the Subproject to deal with tourism-related operations, such as catering and car washing; Temporarily occupied land may be restored by villagers with subsidies; Housing land will be planned by the village collective centrally, and the households affected by HD will reconstruct houses themselves. |
| | |

Appendix 8: Gender Analysis Form

| Part A—Gender analysis | of rural women in the | project area | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | PRC, women have equal legal rights with men, though some women | are not fully aware of this | | | |
| | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | • | | | |
| 2. Social status of women | | area have relatively good social status. All key matters of a family a | | | | |
| | | e backbone of families, and attend the important meetings of the village | e. However, women can influence men | | | |
| | when they make decision | 5 | | | | |
| | | title as men. Like other parts of China, in the project area, when a dau | - | | | |
| properties | - | d she can only share the land owned by her husband's family since | | | | |
| | | actice in 1982. However, if a second round of land contracting has b | | | | |
| | | ation has been corrected. If land acquisition, house demolition or resolution | ettlement is involved, women will have | | | |
| A Disht to collective | equal rights to compense | | | | | |
| - | Women have equal righ | ItS. | | | | |
| properties | There is no restriction | an conder role. However, we man do have a well and an remainte for | n work mainly in Chinago rural areas | | | |
| 5. Living and gender role | | on gender role. However, women do housework and appropriate farm | | | | |
| | young women also world | m work or work outside. Generally, the working hours of women are 1.2 | z umes mose of men. In addition, many | | | |
| 6. Contribution to | | n farming and household sideline operations mainly, accounting for ab | out 20% of household income | | | |
| household income | | In faithing and household sideline operations mainly, accounting for ab | out 39% of household income. | | | |
| 7. Family status | Women have an equal | voice in decision-making; when men are away for work, women make | decisions themselves in many aspects | | | |
| 8. Educational level | | ual opportunities in receiving education, and as long as children study | | | | |
| | to support their school e | | Thard, their parents would do their best | | | |
| 9. Health | | on is quite good and there is no significant difference in nutrition leve | al compared to men: however, medical | | | |
| 9. Health | | have become a significant burden for some households, and women | | | | |
| 10. Village and | | d in all village committees. In addition, women have a good informa | | | | |
| government agencies | - | ticipate in the election of the village committee, and have the right to e | • • | | | |
| government agenoies | | to women's development, especially in poverty reduction. | | | | |
| Overall evaluation and | | tatus in the project area, and there is no restriction on gender role; th | ough women seldom participate in the | | | |
| key risks | | lic affairs of the village collective, they can express their views in many | | | | |
| their families). | | | | | | |
| B—Gender analysis of women during resettlement | | | | | | |
| | | Impact of the Subproject | Mitigation measures | | | |
| 1. Land, properties Wom | | Men and women have equal rights to compensation for land | (1) Cash compensation or | | | |
| | | acquisition, house demolition and resettlement; the Subproject will | | | | |
| compensation right | to compensation. | not have any significantly adverse impact on women. | remaining land, and crop restructuring | | | |

| Part A—Gender and | Part A—Gender analysis of rural women in the project area | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2. House demolition | Women have no right to | Women have title to houses, and house reconstruction is determined | (2) Women have title to newly built | | | | | |
| and reconstruction | make decisions or use | jointly by all family members, so women can participate in housing | houses. Assistance will be provided to | | | | | |
| | compensation fees. | site selection, house construction and transitional housing | women who have heavy workload | | | | | |
| | | arrangement, etc. | during house reconstruction and | | | | | |
| | | | relocation. | | | | | |
| 3. Production and | Women are affected even | All AHs will lose part of land only, so the AHs will lose part of income | (1) Women will receive compensation | | | | | |
| income restoration | more seriously, and receive | only. Compensation fees will be used at the AHs' discretion. Only | fees for land acquisition; (2) At least | | | | | |
| after land | less assistance. | seriously affected households have to change their income sources. | - | | | | | |
| acquisition | | In addition to cash compensation, the AHs will be assisted in | | | | | | |
| | | restoring income through auxiliary measures (priority in employment | women will obtain at least 30% of | | | | | |
| | | during construction, skills training and subsequent support, etc.) | unskilled job opportunities. | | | | | |
| 4. Increase of | Women have a heavier | The Subproject will not lead to gender inequalities. For most | Monitoring | | | | | |
| gender inequalities | burden or fewer | households, resettlement impacts are not serious. Land loss and | | | | | | |
| | opportunities. | sufficient compensation will help women change the crop structure | | | | | | |
| | | (e.g., cultivating more cash crops), which will increase their income. | | | | | | |
| 5. Social network | The social network is | The Subproject will not affect the social network seriously. | No impact | | | | | |
| system | damaged. | | | | | | | |
| 6. Impact on health | Serious health or social | The Subproject will not affect the villages seriously, but some | Providing assistance together with the | | | | | |
| / increase of social | problems due to the stress | seriously affected households and vulnerable groups will be faced | civil affairs department. | | | | | |
| problems | of resettlement (violence, | with difficulties. | | | | | | |
| | AIDS propagation, etc.) | | | | | | | |

| Drojaat | County | | | Croup | | Sample | size | $\mathbf{S}_{\mathbf{a}}$ |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|----------------|---------|--------|------------|---------------------------|
| Project | County | Town | Village | Group | All AHs | HHs | Population | Sampling rate (%) |
| | | | | Dayu | 15 | 3 | 13 | 20.00% |
| | | | | Datang | 12 | 2 | 8 | 16.67% |
| | | | | Longwang | 5 | 1 | 4 | 20.00% |
| | | | Zhongshan Village | Zaoshu | 7 | 1 | 4 | 14.29% |
| | | | Village | Shandong | 34 | 7 | 29 | 20.59% |
| | | | | Dachen | 28 | 6 | 25 | 21.43% |
| | | | | Daduan | 19 | 4 | 17 | 21.05% |
| | | | | Ruiqiao | 5 | 1 | 4 | 20.00% |
| | | | | Bazhao | 13 | 3 | 13 | 23.08% |
| | | | Chuomiao | Jiedong | 19 | 4 | 17 | 21.05% |
| | | Shiyang | Community | Jiezhong | 4 | 1 | 4 | 25.00% |
| | | | | Jienan | 5 | 1 | 4 | 20.00% |
| The Cuberoicet | Llovien | | | Mejiao | 12 | 2 | 8 | 16.67% |
| The Subproject | Hexian | | | Xiaohu | 48 | 10 | 42 | 20.83% |
| | | | | Xiazhu | 28 | 6 | 25 | 21.43% |
| | | | Xingfu Village | Shangzhu | 21 | 4 | 17 | 19.05% |
| | | | | Xiaoliyuantang | 35 | 7 | 29 | 20.00% |
| | | | | Shagang | 29 | 6 | 25 | 20.69% |
| | | | | Dongweng | 18 | 4 | 17 | 22.22% |
| | | | Jincheng Community | Jincheng | 30 | 6 | 25 | 20.00% |
| | | | Community | Qiaoweng | 18 | 4 | 17 | 22.22% |
| | | | | Zhongshili | 42 | 8 | 34 | 19.05% |
| | | | | Quantangkou | 15 | 3 | 13 | 20.00% |
| | | | Shiyang Community | Gongbao | 28 | 6 | 25 | 21.43% |
| | | | Community | Weiban | 13 | 3 | 13 | 23.08% |
| | | | | Daima | 6 | 1 | 4 | 16.67% |

Appendix 9: Distribution of the Sample Population

| Project | County | Town | Village | Group | All AHs | Sample | size | Sampling rate (%) |
|---------|--------|---------|-----------------|---------------|---------|--------|------------|-------------------|
| FIOJECI | County | TOWIT | village | Gloup | | HHs | Population | Sampling rate (%) |
| | | | | Jiedao | 8 | 2 | 8 | 25.00% |
| | | | | Qunying | 5 | 1 | 4 | 20.00% |
| | | | | Zhongxin | 5 | 1 | 4 | 20.00% |
| | | | | Fenglinzhuang | 7 | 1 | 4 | 14.29% |
| | | | | Dawang | 17 | 3 | 13 | 17.65% |
| | | | Xinong Village | Youfangli | 13 | 3 | 13 | 23.08% |
| | | | | Huwa | 11 | 2 | 8 | 18.18% |
| | | | | Zaolin | 7 | 1 | 4 | 14.29% |
| | | | | Yanzhuang | 13 | 3 | 13 | 23.08% |
| | | | | Wangzhengwu | 6 | 1 | 4 | 16.67% |
| | | | | Hanwang | 5 | 1 | 4 | 20.00% |
| | | | | Xiongzhuang | 15 | 3 | 13 | 20.00% |
| | | | Zhulu Village | Jiashanzhou | 15 | 3 | 13 | 20.00% |
| | | | | Huanghe | 8 | 2 | 8 | 25.00% |
| | | | | Gangyi | 3 | 1 | 4 | 33.33% |
| | | | | Wali | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0.00% |
| | | | | Zhuangli | 4 | 1 | 4 | 25.00% |
| | | | | Qianzhou | 3 | 1 | 4 | 33.33% |
| | | | | Shizhuang | 9 | 2 | 8 | 22.22% |
| | | | | Zhengzhuang | 44 | 9 | 38 | 20.45% |
| | | | | Yangzhuang | 28 | 6 | 25 | 21.43% |
| | | | | Huzhuang | 13 | 3 | 13 | 23.08% |
| | | Shanhou | Taodian Village | Dayang | 23 | 5 | 21 | 21.74% |
| | | | | Jiangji | 15 | 3 | 13 | 20.00% |
| | | | | Taodian | 38 | 8 | 34 | 21.05% |
| | | | | Bazou | 30 | 6 | 25 | 20.00% |
| | | | | Pancun | 5 | 1 | 4 | 20.00% |

| Draigat | Country | Town | | Croup | All AHs | Sample | size | Compling rate (9()) |
|---------|---------|----------|---------------------|---------------|---------|--------|------------|---------------------|
| Project | County | rown | Village | Group | | HHs | Population | Sampling rate (%) |
| | | | | Xiaozhuang | 10 | 2 | 8 | 20.00% |
| | | | | Ruicun | 21 | 4 | 17 | 19.05% |
| | | | | Huangcun | 24 | 5 | 21 | 20.83% |
| | | | | Quantou | 6 | 1 | 4 | 16.67% |
| | | | | Yaotou | 14 | 3 | 13 | 21.43% |
| | | | | Shanwang | 6 | 1 | 4 | 16.67% |
| | | | Shanhouji | Xiaojie | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0.00% |
| | | | Community | Xiaolizhuang | 10 | 2 | 8 | 20.00% |
| | | | | Hanqiao | 28 | 6 | 25 | 21.43% |
| | | | | Cuicun | 10 | 2 | 8 | 20.00% |
| | | | | Fancun | 9 | 2 | 8 | 22.22% |
| | | | | Shanghuzhuang | 12 | 2 | 8 | 16.67% |
| | | | Wanyuan Village | Zhangfu | 16 | 3 | 13 | 18.75% |
| | | | Village | Jibao | 8 | 2 | 8 | 25.00% |
| | | | | Chenzhanglu | 14 | 3 | 13 | 21.43% |
| | | | | Songzhuang | 6 | 1 | 4 | 16.67% |
| | | | | Dongwuji | 9 | 2 | 8 | 22.22% |
| | | | | Xiaoliuji | 20 | 4 | 17 | 20.00% |
| | | | | Gaoji | 23 | 5 | 21 | 21.74% |
| | | | | Xialuji | 3 | 1 | 4 | 33.33% |
| | | | Gaozu Village | Zhangfusan | 19 | 4 | 17 | 21.05% |
| | | | | Zhonghe | 21 | 4 | 17 | 19.05% |
| | | | | Xiaolu | 12 | 2 | 8 | 16.67% |
| | | | Haiwang | 7 | 1 | 4 | 14.29% | |
| | | | | Xiwu | 19 | 4 | 17 | 21.05% |
| | Hanshan | Zhaoguan | Dongxing Village | Taocun | 17 | 3 | 13 | 17.65% |
| | | village | Chenzhuang | 16 | 3 | 13 | 18.75% | |

| Draight | County | Town | Villago | Croup | All AHs | Sample | size | \mathbf{C} |
|-------------|--------|----------|----------------|--------------|---------|--------|------------|-------------------|
| Project | County | TOWN | Village | Group | | HHs | Population | Sampling rate (%) |
| | | | | Shengzhuang | 14 | 3 | 13 | 21.43% |
| | | | | Xuexiaohuang | 12 | 2 | 8 | 16.67% |
| | | | | Dajiang | 50 | 10 | 42 | 20.00% |
| | | | Tanquan | Menlian | 6 | 1 | 4 | 16.67% |
| | | | Village | Tangzhuang | 16 | 3 | 13 | 18.75% |
| | | | | Baozhuang | 54 | 11 | 46 | 20.37% |
| | | | | Dazhuang | 7 | 1 | 4 | 14.29% |
| | | | Xieji | Jiedong | 18 | 4 | 17 | 22.22% |
| | | | Community W | Wangliushu | 7 | 1 | 4 | 14.29% |
| | | | | Haoliu | 9 | 2 | 8 | 22.22% |
| | | | | Miaoqiang | 8 | 2 | 8 | 25.00% |
| | | | | Xiaozheng | 13 | 3 | 13 | 23.08% |
| | | | | Xiaoyao | 12 | 2 | 8 | 16.67% |
| | | | Tongfa Village | Xiaoxia | 21 | 4 | 17 | 19.05% |
| | | | | Shuangtang | 16 | 3 | 13 | 18.75% |
| | | | | Xiaochen | 9 | 2 | 8 | 22.22% |
| | | Vienzona | Jianghuai | Baoshangban | 27 | 5 | 21 | 18.52% |
| | | Xianzong | Village | Zhangying | 16 | 3 | 13 | 18.75% |
| Grand total | | | | | 1538 | 308 | 1294 | 20.03% |

Appendix 10: Estimate of Replacement Costs of Rural Residential Houses

> Hexian County

| | | | Frame struct | ure | | Masonry con | crete s | tructure | Masonry tim | ber stru | cture | Simple struct | ture | | |
|------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| No | Item | Uni t | consumpti | Unit price (yuan) | Amoun t (yuan) | Consumpti on per unit area | Unit price (yuan) | Amou nt (yuan) | Consumpti on per unit area | Unit price (yuan) | Amou nt (yuan) | Consumpti on per unit area | Unit price (yuan) | Amou nt (yuan) | Remark s |
| ١. | Main building material s | | | | 1010.6 9 | | | 799.56 | | | 633.77 | | | 252.63 | |
| 1 | Cement | ton | 0.24 | 350 | 84 | 0.18 | 350 | 63 | 0.12 | 350 | 42 | 0.08 | 350 | 28 | |
| 2 | Sand | ton | 0.82 | 52 | 42.64 | 0.58 | 52 | 30.16 | 0.51 | 52 | 26.52 | 0.18 | 52 | 9.36 | |
| 3 | Gravel | ton | 1.1 | 38 | 41.8 | 0.8 | 38 | 30.4 | 0.5 | 38 | 19 | 0.19 | 38 | 7.22 | |
| 4 | Steel | ton | 0.025 | 4000 | 100 | 0.016 | 4000 | 64 | 0.003 | 4000 | 12 | 0.001 | 4000 | 4 | |
| 5 | Timber | m ³ | 0.47 | 1300 | 611 | 0.37 | 1300 | 481 | 0.31 | 1300 | 403 | 0.056 | 1300 | 72.8 | |
| 6 | Brick | Pcs. | 200 | 0.4 | 80 | 200 | 0.4 | 80 | 200 | 0.4 | 80 | 200 | 0.4 | 80 | |
| 7 | Lime putty | kg | 25 | 0.25 | 6.25 | 24 | 0.25 | 6 | 25 | 0.25 | 6.25 | 25 | 0.25 | 6.25 | |
| 8 | Flat tile | Pcs. | 25 | 1.8 | 45 | 25 | 1.8 | 45 | 25 | 1.8 | 45 | 25 | 1.8 | 45 | |
| 11. | Other material s | | | | 50.53 | | | 39.97 | | | 31.68 | | | 12.63 | 5%* (I) |
| III. | Overall costs | | | | 159.18 | | | 125.93 | | | 99.81 | | | 39.78 | 15%* (I+II) |
| IV. | Total | | | | 1220 | | | 965 | | | 765 | | | 305 | |

> Hanshan County

| | | | Frame structu | ure | | Masonry cond | crete str | ucture | Masonry timb | per struc | ture | Simple struct | ure | | |
|------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| No | Item | Uni t | Consumptio n per unit area | Unit price (yuan) | Amount (yuan) | Remark s |
| ١. | Main building material s | | | | 1158.8 | | | 889.4 | | | 731.9 | | | 312.46 | |
| 1 | Cement | ton | 0.24 | 350 | 84 | 0.18 | 350 | 63 | 0.12 | 350 | 42 | 0.08 | 360 | 28.8 | |
| 2 | Sand | ton | 0.8 | 60 | 48 | 0.6 | 60 | 36 | 0.4 | 60 | 24 | 0.2 | 65 | 13 | |
| 3 | Gravel | ton | 1.1 | 40 | 44 | 0.8 | 40 | 32 | 0.5 | 40 | 20 | 0.2 | 40 | 8 | |
| 4 | Steel | ton | 0.028 | 4100 | 114.8 | 0.016 | 4100 | 65.6 | 0.003 | 4100 | 12.3 | 0.001 | 4100 | 4.1 | |
| 5 | Timber | m³ | 0.48 | 1475 | 708 | 0.36 | 1480 | 532.8 | 0.32 | 1480 | 473.6 | 0.056 | 1760 | 98.56 | |
| 6 | Brick | Pcs. | 200 | 0.4 | 80 | 200 | 0.4 | 80 | 200 | 0.4 | 80 | 200 | 0.4 | 80 | |
| 7 | Lime putty | kg | 25 | 0.2 | 5 | 25 | 0.2 | 5 | 25 | 0.2 | 5 | 25 | 0.2 | 5 | |
| 8 | Flat tile | Pcs. | 25 | 3 | 75 | 25 | 3 | 75 | 25 | 3 | 75 | 25 | 3 | 75 | |
| II. | Other materials | | | | 57.94 | | | 44.47 | | | 36.595 | | | 15.623 | 5%* (I) |
| III. | Overall costs | | | | 182.511 | | | 140.0805 | | | 115.2742 5 | | | 49.21245 | 15%* (I+II) |
| IV. | Total | | | | 1399.25 1 | | | 1073.950 5 | | | 883.7692 5 | | | 377.2954 5 | |

| | | | | | Number of HHs | |
|--------|----------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------|--|----------|
| County | Town | Village | Group | a) Cash compensation | b) House construction on housing land | Subtotal |
| | | | Dayu | 2 | 5 | 7 |
| | | Zhongshan Village | Shandong | 6 | 14 | 20 |
| | | | Dachen | 5 | 11 | 16 |
| | [| Sum | | 13 | 30 | 43 |
| | | | Jiedong | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| | | Chuomiao | Jiezhong | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| | 1 | Community | Jienan | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| | | | Mejiao | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| | | Sum | | 6 | 11 | 17 |
| | | | Xiaohu | 9 | 19 | 28 |
| | | | Xiazhu | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| | | Xingfu Village | Shangzhu | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | Xiaoliyuantang | 4 | 9 | 13 |
| | Shiyang | | Shagang | 4 | 7 | 11 |
| | | Sum | | 19 | 39 | 58 |
| Hexian | | Jincheng Community | Jincheng | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| | | Sum | | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| | | Shiyang Community | Gongbao | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| | | Sum | | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | Yanzhuang | 4 | 8 | 12 |
| | | | Wangzhengwu | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| | | Zhulu Village | Hanwang | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | Xiongzhuang | 4 | 9 | 13 |
| | [| | Jiashanzhou | 3 | 7 | 10 |
| | [| | Huanghe | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| | | Sum | | 13 | 29 | 42 |
| | Subtotal | | | 54 | 113 | 167 |
| | | | Xiaoliuji | 6 | 12 | 18 |
| | Shanhou | Gaozu Village | Gaoji | 6 | 14 | 20 |
| | | | Zhangfusan | 6 | 12 | 18 |

Appendix 11: Summary of Expected Resettlement Modes for Demolition of Rural Residential Houses

| | | | | | Number of HHs | |
|---------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------------|--|----------|
| County | Town | Village | Group | a) Cash compensation | b) House construction on housing land | Subtotal |
| | | | Zhonghe | 5 | 10 | 15 |
| | | | Xiaolu | 2 | 5 | 7 |
| | | Sum | | 25 | 53 | 78 |
| | | | Jibao | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| | | Wanyuan Village | Chenzhanglu | 3 | 7 | 10 |
| | 1 | Sum | | 4 | 8 | 12 |
| | | Oh an han i' | Shanwang | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| | | Shanhouji | Xiaolizhuang | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| | 1 | Community | Hanqiao | 3 | 5 | 8 |
| | | Sum | | 5 | 10 | 15 |
| | | | Zhengzhuang | 6 | 14 | 20 |
| | | | Huzhuang | 8 | 16 | 24 |
| | | | Dayang | 6 | 14 | 20 |
| | | | Jiangji | 3 | 5 | 8 |
| | | To a diam Million a | Taodian | 12 | 26 | 38 |
| | | Taodian Village | Bazou | 5 | 11 | 16 |
| | | | Xiaozhuang | 3 | 5 | 8 |
| | | | Ruicun | 4 | 10 | 14 |
| | | | Huangcun | 6 | 14 | 20 |
| | | | Yaotou | 3 | 7 | 10 |
| | | Sum | | 56 | 122 | 178 |
| | Subtotal | | | 90 | 193 | 283 |
| Total | | | | 144 | 306 | 450 |
| | | | Xiwu | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| | | Dongxing Village | Taocun | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | Chenzhuang | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| | | Sum | v | 3 | 9 | 12 |
| Hanshan | an Zhaoguan Tanquan Village | | Dajiang | 13 | 29 | 42 |
| | | Tanquan Village | Tangzhuang | 4 | 9 | 13 |
| | | Baozhuang | 14 | 31 | 45 | |
| | | Sum | | 31 | 69 | 100 |
| | | Xieji Community | Wangliushu | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | Haoliu | 0 | 1 | 1 |

| | | | | | Number of HHs | |
|--------|-----------|-------------------|-------------|----------------------|--|----------|
| County | Town | Village | Group | a) Cash compensation | b) House construction on housing land | Subtotal |
| | | Sum | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | Xiaozheng | 2 | 5 | 7 |
| | | Tongfa Village | Xiaoxia | 4 | 7 | 11 |
| | | | Shuangtang | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| | | Sum | | 7 | 13 | 20 |
| | Subtotal | | | 42 | 93 | 135 |
| | Xianzong | Jianghuai Village | Baoshangban | 5 | 10 | 15 |
| | Alarizong | Jiangnuai village | Zhangying | 2 | 5 | 7 |
| | Subtotal | | | 7 | 15 | 22 |
| Total | | | | 49 | 108 | 157 |
| Total | | | | 193 | 414 | 607 |

Data source: field visit and questionnaires

Appendix 12: Detailed Resettlement Budget

> Hexian County

| No. | Item | Unit | Compensation rate (yuan) | Qty. | Amount (0,000 yuan) | Percent (%) | Remarks |
|-------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| 1 | Basic costs | 0,000 yuan | | | 10586.34 | 68.57 | |
| 1.1 | Permanent LA | 0,000 yuan | | | 2738.87 | 17.74 | |
| 1.1.1 | Cultivated land | mu | 32865 | 798.76 | 2625.12 | 17.00 | |
| 1.1.2 | Housing land | mu | 16433 | 69.22 | 113.75 | 0.74 | |
| 1.2 | Temporary land occupation (collective) | mu | | | 291.24 | 1.89 | |
| 1.2.1 | For general purposes | mu | 1500 | 208.8 | 62.64 | 0.41 | Based on 2 years |
| 1.2.2 | For borrow areas and spoil grounds | mu | 1500 | 762 | 228.6 | 1.48 | Based on 2 years |
| 1.3 | Compensation for rural residential houses | 0,000 yuan | | | 7409.46 | 47.99 | |
| 1.3.1 | Frame structure | m ² | 1220 | 3525 | 430.05 | 2.79 | |
| 1.3.2 | Masonry concrete structure | m ² | 965 | 32454.2 | 3131.83 | 20.29 | |
| 1.3.3 | Masonry timber structure | m ² | 765 | 37798.4 | 2891.58 | 18.73 | |
| 1.3.4 | Simple structure | m² | 305 | 3308.4 | 100.91 | 0.65 | |
| 1.3.5 | Transition subsidy | m ² per month | 6 | 77060 | 832.25 | 5.39 | For 18 months |
| 1.3.6 | Moving subsidy | Household | 500 | 457 | 22.85 | 0.15 | |
| 1.4 | Compensation for ground attachments | 0,000 yuan | | | 146.76 | 0.95 | |
| 1.4.1 | Cement telegraph poles | / | 300 | 113 | 3.39 | 0.02 | |
| 1.4.2 | Wood telegraph poles | / | 100 | 125 | 1.25 | 0.01 | |
| 1.4.3 | Big bridges | / | 10000 | 9 | 9.00 | 0.06 | |
| 1.4.4 | Medium bridges | / | 8000 | 1 | 0.80 | 0.01 | |
| 1.4.5 | Small bridges | / | 5000 | 7 | 3.50 | 0.02 | |
| 1.4.6 | Tractor roads | m² | 80 | 12030 | 96.24 | 0.62 | |
| 1.4.7 | Tombs | / | 250 | 222 | 5.55 | 0.04 | |
| 1.4.8 | Toilets | / | 160 | 8 | 0.13 | 0.00 | |

| No. | Item | Unit | Compensation rate (yuan) | Qty. | Amount (0,000 yuan) | Percent (%) | Remarks |
|--------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 1.4.9 | Vegetable greenhouses | m ² | 12 | 1308 | 1.57 | 0.01 | |
| 1.4.10 | Pumped wells | / | 1500 | 44 | 6.60 | 0.04 | |
| 1.4.11 | Trees | 1 | 15 | 12030 | 18.05 | 0.12 | |
| 1.4.12 | Fruit trees | 1 | 20 | 345 | 0.69 | 0.00 | |
| 2 | Taxes and fees | 0,000 yuan | | | 3316.83 | 21.48 | |
| 2.1 | LA management costs | 0,000 yuan | | | 423.45 | 2.74 | 4% of basic costs |
| 2.2 | Farmland occupation tax | yuan/mu | 1333.34 | 798.76 | 106.50 | 0.69 | |
| 2.3 | Land reclamation costs | yuan/mu | 30000 | 798.76 | 2396.28 | 15.52 | |
| 2.4 | Fees for using additional construction land | yuan/mu | 4000 | 867.98 | 347.19 | 2.25 | |
| 2.5 | Water resources fund | yuan/mu | 500 | 867.98 | 43.40 | 0.28 | |
| 3 | Survey and design costs | 0,000 yuan | | | 105.86 | 0.69 | 1% of basic costs |
| 4 | External M&E costs | 0,000 yuan | | | 105.86 | 0.69 | 1% of basic costs |
| 5 | Skills training costs | 0,000 yuan | | | 52.93 | 0.34 | 0.5% of basic costs |
| 6 | Administrative costs | 0,000 yuan | | | 211.73 | 1.37 | 2% of basic costs |
| 7 | Contingencies | 0,000 yuan | | | 1058.63 | 6.86 | 10% of basic costs |
| 8 | Total | 0,000 yuan | | | 15438.18 | 100.00 | |

1) Shiyang Town

| No. | Item | Unit | Compensation rate (yuan) | Qty. | Amount (0,000 yuan) | Percent (%) | Remarks |
|-------|--|------------|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| 1 | Basic costs | 0,000 yuan | | | 4872.87 | 63.77% | |
| 1.1 | Permanent LA | 0,000 yuan | | | 1743.00 | 22.81% | |
| 1.1.1 | Cultivated land | mu | 32865 | 517.86 | 1701.95 | 22.27% | |
| 1.1.2 | Housing land | mu | 16433 | 24.98 | 41.05 | 0.54% | |
| 1.2 | Temporary land occupation (collective) | mu | | | 186.60 | 2.44% | |
| 1.2.1 | For general purposes | mu | 1500 | 124.1 | 37.23 | 0.49% | Based on 2 years |

| No. | Item | Unit | Compensation rate (yuan) | Qty. | Amount (0,000 yuan) | Percent (%) | Remarks |
|--------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 1.2.2 | For borrow areas and spoil grounds | mu | 1500 | 497.9 | 149.37 | 1.95% | Based on 2 years |
| 1.3 | Compensation for rural residential houses | 0,000 yuan | | | 2848.72 | 37.28% | |
| 1.3.1 | Frame structure | m ² | 1220 | 1251 | 152.62 | 2.00% | |
| 1.3.2 | Masonry concrete structure | m ² | 965 | 12505.4 | 1206.77 | 15.79% | |
| 1.3.3 | Masonry timber structure | m ² | 765 | 14601.8 | 1117.04 | 14.62% | |
| 1.3.4 | Simple structure | m ² | 305 | 1387.8 | 42.33 | 0.55% | |
| 1.3.5 | Transition subsidy | m ² per month | 6 | 29746 | 321.26 | 4.20% | For 18 months |
| 1.3.6 | Moving subsidy | Household | 500 | 174 | 8.70 | 0.11% | |
| 1.4 | Compensation for ground attachments | 0,000 yuan | | | 94.56 | 1.24% | |
| 1.4.1 | Cement telegraph poles | 1 | 300 | 78 | 2.34 | 0.03% | |
| 1.4.2 | Wood telegraph poles | / | 100 | 86 | 0.86 | 0.01% | |
| 1.4.3 | Big bridges | / | 10000 | 6 | 6.00 | 0.08% | |
| 1.4.4 | Medium bridges | / | 8000 | 1 | 0.80 | 0.01% | |
| 1.4.5 | Small bridges | / | 5000 | 5 | 2.50 | 0.03% | |
| 1.4.6 | Tractor roads | m ² | 80 | 7940 | 63.52 | 0.83% | |
| 1.4.7 | Tombs | / | 250 | 142 | 3.55 | 0.05% | |
| 1.4.8 | Toilets | / | 160 | 4 | 0.06 | 0.00% | |
| 1.4.9 | Vegetable greenhouses | m ² | 12 | 785 | 0.94 | 0.01% | |
| 1.4.10 | Pumped wells | / | 1500 | 13 | 1.95 | 0.03% | |
| 1.4.11 | Trees | / | 15 | 7940 | 11.91 | 0.16% | |
| 1.4.12 | Fruit trees | / | 20 | 60 | 0.12 | 0.00% | |
| 2 | Taxes and fees | 0,000 yuan | | | 2061.82 | 26.98% | |
| 2.1 | LA management costs | 0,000 yuan | | | 194.91 | 2.55% | 4% of basic costs |
| 2.2 | Farmland occupation tax | yuan/mu | 1333.34 | 517.86 | 69.05 | 0.90% | |
| 2.3 | Land reclamation costs | yuan/mu | 30000 | 517.86 | 1553.58 | 20.33% | |
| 2.4 | Fees for using additional construction land | yuan/mu | 4000 | 542.84 | 217.14 | 2.84% | |

| No. | Item | Unit | Compensation rate (yuan) | Qty. | Amount (0,000 yuan) | Percent (%) | Remarks |
|-----|-------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 2.5 | Water resources fund | yuan/mu | 500 | 542.84 | 27.14 | 0.36% | |
| 3 | Survey and design costs | 0,000 yuan | | | 48.73 | 0.64% | 1% of basic costs |
| 4 | External M&E costs | 0,000 yuan | | | 48.73 | 0.64% | 1% of basic costs |
| 5 | Skills training costs | 0,000 yuan | | | 24.36 | 0.32% | 0.5% of basic costs |
| 6 | Administrative costs | 0,000 yuan | | | 97.46 | 1.28% | 2% of basic costs |
| 7 | Contingencies | 0,000 yuan | | | 487.29 | 6.38% | 10% of basic costs |
| 8 | Total | 0,000 yuan | | | 7641.25 | 100.00% | |

2) Shanhou Town

| No. | Item | Unit | Compensation rate (yuan) | Qty. | Amount (0,000 yuan) | Percent (%) | Remarks |
|-------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| 1 | Basic costs | 0,000 yuan | | | 5713.72 | 73.26% | |
| 1.1 | Permanent LA | 0,000 yuan | | | 995.88 | 12.77% | |
| 1.1.1 | Cultivated land | mu | 32865 | 280.9 | 923.18 | 11.84% | |
| 1.1.2 | Housing land | mu | 16433 | 44.24 | 72.70 | 0.93% | |
| 1.2 | Temporary land occupation (collective) | mu | | | 104.61 | 1.34% | |
| 1.2.1 | For general purposes | mu | 1500 | 84.7 | 25.41 | 0.33% | Based on 2 years |
| 1.2.2 | For borrow areas and spoil grounds | mu | 1500 | 264 | 79.20 | 1.02% | Based on 2 years |
| 1.3 | Compensation for rural residential houses | 0,000 yuan | | | 4561.03 | 58.48% | |
| 1.3.1 | Frame structure | m ² | 1220 | 2274 | 277.43 | 3.56% | |
| 1.3.2 | Masonry concrete structure | m ² | 965 | 19948.8 | 1925.06 | 24.68% | |
| 1.3.3 | Masonry timber structure | m ² | 765 | 23196.6 | 1774.54 | 22.75% | |
| 1.3.4 | Simple structure | m ² | 305 | 1920.6 | 58.58 | 0.75% | |
| 1.3.5 | Transition subsidy | m ² per month | 6 | 47340 | 511.27 | 6.56% | For 18 months |
| 1.3.6 | Moving subsidy | Household | 500 | 283 | 14.15 | 0.18% | |
| 1.4 | Compensation for ground | 0,000 yuan | | | 52.21 | 0.67% | |

| No. | Item | Unit | Compensation rate (yuan) | Qty. | Amount (0,000 yuan) | Percent (%) | Remarks |
|--------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | attachments | | | | | | |
| 1.4.1 | Cement telegraph poles | 1 | 300 | 35 | 1.05 | 0.01% | |
| 1.4.2 | Wood telegraph poles | 1 | 100 | 39 | 0.39 | 0.01% | |
| 1.4.3 | Big bridges | 1 | 10000 | 3 | 3.00 | 0.04% | |
| 1.4.4 | Medium bridges | 1 | 8000 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00% | |
| 1.4.5 | Small bridges | 1 | 5000 | 2 | 1.00 | 0.01% | |
| 1.4.6 | Tractor roads | m ² | 80 | 4090 | 32.72 | 0.42% | |
| 1.4.7 | Tombs | 1 | 250 | 80 | 2.00 | 0.03% | |
| 1.4.8 | Toilets | 1 | 160 | 4 | 0.06 | 0.00% | |
| 1.4.9 | Vegetable greenhouses | m ² | 12 | 523 | 0.63 | 0.01% | |
| 1.4.10 | Pumped wells | 1 | 1500 | 31 | 4.65 | 0.06% | |
| 1.4.11 | Trees | 1 | 15 | 4090 | 6.14 | 0.08% | |
| 1.4.12 | Fruit trees | 1 | 20 | 285 | 0.57 | 0.01% | |
| 2 | Taxes and fees | 0,000 yuan | | | 1257.42 | 16.12% | |
| 2.1 | LA management costs | 0,000 yuan | | | 228.55 | 2.93% | 4% of basic costs |
| 2.2 | Farmland occupation tax | yuan/mu | 1333.34 | 280.9 | 37.45 | 0.48% | |
| 2.3 | Land reclamation costs | yuan/mu | 30000 | 280.9 | 842.70 | 10.80% | |
| 2.4 | Fees for using additional construction land | yuan/mu | 4000 | 330.48 | 132.19 | 1.69% | |
| 2.5 | Water resources fund | yuan/mu | 500 | 330.48 | 16.52 | 0.21% | |
| 3 | Survey and design costs | 0,000 yuan | | | 57.14 | 0.73% | 1% of basic costs |
| 4 | External M&E costs | 0,000 yuan | | | 57.14 | 0.73% | 1% of basic costs |
| 5 | Skills training costs | 0,000 yuan | | | 28.57 | 0.37% | 0.5% of basic costs |
| 6 | Administrative costs | 0,000 yuan | | | 114.27 | 1.47% | 2% of basic costs |
| 7 | Contingencies | 0,000 yuan | | | 571.37 | 7.33% | 10% of basic costs |
| 8 | Total | 0,000 yuan | | | 7799.63 | 100.00% | |

> Hanshan County

| No. | Item | Unit | Compensation rate (yuan) | Qty. | Amount (0,000 yuan) | Percent (%) | Remarks |
|-------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| 1 | Basic costs | 0,000 yuan | | | 5165.34 | 74.29 | |
| 1.1 | Permanent LA | 0,000 yuan | | | 807.84 | 11.62 | |
| 1.1.1 | Cultivated land | mu | 32886 | 227.51 | 748.19 | 10.76 | |
| 1.1.2 | Housing land | mu | 16443 | 36.28 | 59.66 | 0.86 | |
| 1.2 | Temporary land occupation (collective) | mu | | | 120.84 | 1.74 | |
| 1.2.1 | For general purposes | mu | 1500 | 51.2 | 15.36 | 0.22 | Based on 2 years |
| 1.2.2 | For borrow areas and spoil grounds | mu | 1500 | 351.6 | 105.48 | 1.52 | Based on 2 years |
| 1.3 | Compensation for rural residential houses | | | | 4042.44 | 58.14 | |
| 1.3.1 | Frame structure | m ² | 1400 | 1928 | 269.92 | 3.88 | |
| 1.3.2 | Masonry concrete structure | m ² | 1075 | 16195.2 | 1740.98 | 25.04 | |
| 1.3.3 | Masonry timber structure | m ² | 885 | 18894.4 | 1672.15 | 24.05 | |
| 1.3.4 | Simple structure | m ² | 380 | 1542.4 | 58.61 | 0.84 | |
| 1.3.5 | Transition subsidy | m ² per month | 4 | 38560 | 277.63 | 3.99 | For 18 months |
| 1.3.6 | Moving subsidy | m ² per month | 6 | 38560 | 23.14 | 0.33 | |
| 1.4 | Compensation for rural non-residential properties | 0,000 yuan | | | 124.62 | 1.79 | |
| 1.4.1 | Masonry concrete structure | m ² | 1075 | 380 | 40.85 | 0.59 | |
| 1.4.2 | Masonry timber structure | m ² | 885 | 765 | 67.70 | 0.97 | |
| 1.4.3 | Simple timber structure | m ² | 380 | 188.1 | 7.15 | 0.10 | |
| 1.4.4 | Subsidy for production or business suspension | m ² per month | 10 | 1333.1 | 8.92 | 0.13 | For 12 months |
| 1.5 | Compensation for ground attachments | 0,000 yuan | | | 69.59 | 1.00 | |
| 1.5.1 | Cement telegraph poles | 1 | 300 | 45 | 1.35 | 0.02 | |
| 1.5.2 | Wood telegraph poles | / | 100 | 45 | 0.45 | 0.01 | |
| 1.5.3 | Big bridges | / | 10000 | 2 | 2.00 | 0.03 | |

| No. | Item | Unit | Compensation rate (yuan) | Qty. | Amount (0,000 yuan) | Percent (%) | Remarks |
|--------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 1.5.4 | Medium bridges | / | 8000 | 1 | 0.80 | 0.01 | |
| 1.5.5 | Small bridges | / | 5000 | 2 | 1.00 | 0.01 | |
| 1.5.6 | Tractor roads | m ² | 80 | 6216 | 49.73 | 0.72 | |
| 1.5.7 | Tombs | / | 250 | 83 | 2.08 | 0.03 | |
| 1.5.8 | Toilets | / | 160 | 1 | 0.02 | 0.00 | |
| 1.5.9 | Vegetable greenhouses | m ² | 12 | 435 | 0.52 | 0.01 | |
| 1.5.10 | Pumped wells | / | 1500 | 4 | 0.60 | 0.01 | |
| 1.5.11 | Trees | / | 15 | 6920 | 10.38 | 0.15 | |
| 1.5.12 | Fruit trees | / | 20 | 335 | 0.67 | 0.01 | |
| 2 | Taxes and fees | 0,000 yuan | | | 1038.18 | 14.93 | |
| 2.1 | LA management costs | 0,000 yuan | | | 206.61 | 2.97 | 4% of basic costs |
| 2.2 | Farmland occupation tax | yuan/mu | 1333.34 | 227.51 | 30.33 | 0.44 | |
| 2.3 | Land reclamation costs | yuan/mu | 30000 | 227.51 | 682.53 | 9.82 | |
| 2.4 | Fees for using additional construction land | yuan/mu | 4000 | 263.79 | 105.52 | 1.52 | |
| 2.5 | Water resources fund | yuan/mu | 500 | 263.79 | 13.19 | 0.19 | |
| 3 | Survey and design costs | 0,000 yuan | | | 51.65 | 0.74 | 1% of basic costs |
| 4 | External M&E costs | 0,000 yuan | | | 51.65 | 0.74 | 1% of basic costs |
| 5 | Skills training costs | 0,000 yuan | | | 25.83 | 0.37 | 0.5% of basic costs |
| 6 | Administrative costs | 0,000 yuan | | | 103.31 | 1.49 | 2% of basic costs |
| 7 | Contingencies | 0,000 yuan | | | 516.53 | 7.43 | 10% of basic costs |
| 8 | Total | 0,000 yuan | | | 6952.49 | 100.00 | |

1) Shaoguan Town

| No. | Item | Unit | Compensation rate (yuan) | Qty. | Amount (0,000 yuan) | Percent (%) | Remarks |
|-----|--------------|------------|--------------------------|------|------------------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | Basic costs | 0,000 yuan | | | 4601.38 | 74.23% | |
| 1.1 | Permanent LA | 0,000 yuan | | | 727.11 | 11.73% | |

| No. | Item | Unit | Compensation rate (yuan) | Qty. | Amount (0,000 yuan) | Percent (%) | Remarks |
|-------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| 1.1.1 | Cultivated land | mu | 32886 | 204.86 | 673.70 | 10.87% | |
| 1.1.2 | Housing land | mu | 16443 | 32.48 | 53.41 | 0.86% | |
| 1.2 | Temporary land occupation (collective) | mu | | | 119.43 | 1.93% | |
| 1.2.1 | For general purposes | mu | 1500 | 46.5 | 13.95 | 0.23% | Based on 2 years |
| 1.2.2 | For borrow areas and spoil grounds | mu | 1500 | 351.6 | 105.48 | 1.70% | Based on 2 years |
| 1.3 | Compensation for rural residential houses | 0,000 yuan | | | 3568.77 | 57.57% | |
| 1.3.1 | Frame structure | m ² | 1400 | 1678 | 234.92 | 3.79% | |
| 1.3.2 | Masonry concrete structure | m ² | 1075 | 14320.8 | 1539.49 | 24.84% | |
| 1.3.3 | Masonry timber structure | m ² | 885 | 16698.8 | 1477.84 | 23.84% | |
| 1.3.4 | Simple structure | m ² | 380 | 1342.4 | 51.01 | 0.82% | |
| 1.3.5 | Transition subsidy | m ² per month | 4 | 34040 | 245.09 | 3.95% | For 18 months |
| 1.3.6 | Moving subsidy | m ² per month | 6 | 34040 | 20.42 | 0.33% | |
| 1.4 | Compensation for rural non-residential properties | 0,000 yuan | | | 131.70 | 2.12% | |
| 1.4.1 | Masonry concrete structure | m ² | 1075 | 380 | 40.85 | 0.66% | |
| 1.4.2 | Masonry timber structure | m ² | 885 | 765 | 67.70 | 1.09% | |
| 1.4.3 | Simple timber structure | m ² | 380 | 188.1 | 7.15 | 0.12% | |
| 1.4.4 | Subsidy for production or business suspension | m ² per month | 10 | 1333.1 | 16.00 | 0.26% | For 12 months |
| 1.5 | Compensation for ground attachments | 0,000 yuan | | | 54.37 | 0.88% | |
| 1.5.1 | Cement telegraph poles | / | 300 | 37 | 1.11 | 0.02% | |
| 1.5.2 | Wood telegraph poles | / | 100 | 41 | 0.41 | 0.01% | |
| 1.5.3 | Big bridges | / | 10000 | 1 | 1.00 | 0.02% | |
| 1.5.4 | Medium bridges | / | 8000 | 1 | 0.80 | 0.01% | |
| 1.5.5 | Small bridges | 1 | 5000 | 2 | 1.00 | 0.02% | |
| 1.5.6 | Tractor roads | m ² | 80 | 4838 | 38.70 | 0.62% | |
| 1.5.7 | Tombs | 1 | 250 | 59 | 1.48 | 0.02% | |

| No. | Item | Unit | Compensation rate (yuan) | Qty. | Amount (0,000 yuan) | Percent (%) | Remarks |
|--------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 1.5.8 | Toilets | 1 | 160 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00% | |
| 1.5.9 | Vegetable greenhouses | m ² | 12 | 368 | 0.44 | 0.01% | |
| 1.5.10 | Pumped wells | 1 | 1500 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00% | |
| 1.5.11 | Trees | / | 15 | 5838 | 8.76 | 0.14% | |
| 1.5.12 | Fruit trees | 1 | 20 | 335 | 0.67 | 0.01% | |
| 2 | Taxes and fees | 0,000 yuan | | | 930.06 | 15.00% | |
| 2.1 | LA management costs | 0,000 yuan | | | 184.06 | 2.97% | 4% of basic costs |
| 2.2 | Farmland occupation tax | yuan/mu | 1333.34 | 204.86 | 27.31 | 0.44% | |
| 2.3 | Land reclamation costs | yuan/mu | 30000 | 204.86 | 614.58 | 9.91% | |
| 2.4 | Fees for using additional construction land | yuan/mu | 4000 | 231.35 | 92.54 | 1.49% | |
| 2.5 | Water resources fund | yuan/mu | 500 | 231.35 | 11.57 | 0.19% | |
| 3 | Survey and design costs | 0,000 yuan | | | 46.01 | 0.74% | 1% of basic costs |
| 4 | External M&E costs | 0,000 yuan | | | 46.01 | 0.74% | 1% of basic costs |
| 5 | Skills training costs | 0,000 yuan | | | 23.01 | 0.37% | 0.5% of basic costs |
| 6 | Administrative costs | 0,000 yuan | | | 92.03 | 1.48% | 2% of basic costs |
| 7 | Contingencies | 0,000 yuan | | | 460.14 | 7.42% | 10% of basic costs |
| 8 | Total | 0,000 yuan | | | 6198.63 | 100.00% | |

2) Xianzong Town

| No. | Item | | Compensation rate (yuan) | Qty. | | Percent (%) | Remarks |
|-------|--|------------|--------------------------|-------|--------|----------------|------------------|
| 1 | Basic costs | 0,000 yuan | | | 571.22 | 66.97% | |
| 1.1 | Permanent LA | 0,000 yuan | | | 80.74 | 9.46% | |
| 1.1.1 | Cultivated land | mu | 32886 | 22.65 | 74.49 | 8.73% | |
| 1.1.2 | Housing land | mu | 16443 | 3.8 | 6.25 | 0.73% | |
| 1.2 | Temporary land occupation (collective) | mu | | | 1.41 | 0.17% | |
| 1.2.1 | For general purposes | mu | 1500 | 4.7 | 1.41 | 0.17% | Based on 2 years |

| No. | Item | Unit | Compensation rate (yuan) | Qty. | Amount (0,000 yuan) | Percent (%) | Remarks |
|--------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 1.2.2 | For borrow areas and spoil grounds | mu | 1500 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00% | Based on 2 years |
| 1.3 | Compensation for rural residential houses | 0,000 yuan | | | 473.85 | 55.55% | |
| 1.3.1 | Frame structure | m² | 1400 | 226 | 31.64 | 3.71% | |
| 1.3.2 | Masonry concrete structure | m ² | 1075 | 1898.4 | 204.08 | 23.92% | |
| 1.3.3 | Masonry timber structure | m ² | 885 | 2214.8 | 196.01 | 22.98% | |
| 1.3.4 | Simple structure | m ² | 380 | 180.8 | 6.87 | 0.81% | |
| 1.3.5 | Transition subsidy | m ² per month | 4 | 4520 | 32.54 | 3.82% | For 18 months |
| 1.3.6 | Moving subsidy | m ² per month | 6 | 4520 | 2.71 | 0.32% | |
| 1.4 | Compensation for ground attachments | 0,000 yuan | | | 15.22 | 1.78% | |
| 1.4.1 | Cement telegraph poles | / | 300 | 8 | 0.24 | 0.03% | |
| 1.4.2 | Wood telegraph poles | / | 100 | 4 | 0.04 | 0.00% | |
| 1.4.3 | Big bridges | / | 10000 | 1 | 1.00 | 0.12% | |
| 1.4.4 | Medium bridges | / | 8000 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00% | |
| 1.4.5 | Small bridges | / | 5000 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00% | |
| 1.4.6 | Tractor roads | m² | 80 | 1378 | 11.02 | 1.29% | |
| 1.4.7 | Tombs | / | 250 | 24 | 0.60 | 0.07% | |
| 1.4.8 | Toilets | / | 160 | 1 | 0.02 | 0.00% | |
| 1.4.9 | Vegetable greenhouses | m² | 12 | 67 | 0.08 | 0.01% | |
| 1.4.10 | Pumped wells | / | 1500 | 4 | 0.60 | 0.07% | |
| 1.4.11 | Trees | / | 15 | 1082 | 1.62 | 0.19% | |
| 1.4.12 | Fruit trees | / | 20 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00% | |
| 2 | Taxes and fees | 0,000 yuan | | | 105.72 | 12.39% | |
| 2.1 | LA management costs | 0,000 yuan | | | 22.85 | 2.68% | 4% of basic costs |
| 2.2 | Farmland occupation tax | yuan/mu | 1333.34 | 22.65 | 3.02 | 0.35% | |
| 2.3 | Land reclamation costs | yuan/mu | 30000 | 22.65 | 67.95 | 7.97% | |
| 2.4 | Fees for using additional construction land | yuan/mu | 4000 | 26.45 | 10.58 | 1.24% | |
| 2.5 | Water resources fund | yuan/mu | 500 | 26.45 | 1.32 | 0.16% | |

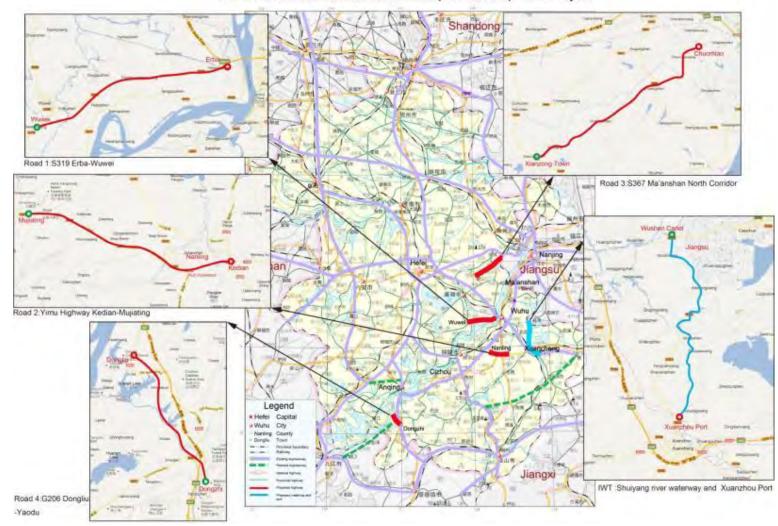
| No. | Item | Unit | Compensation rate (yuan) | Qty. | Amount (0,000 yuan) | Percent (%) | Remarks |
|-----|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------|------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 3 | Survey and design costs | 0,000 yuan | | | 26.43 | 3.10% | 1% of basic costs |
| 4 | External M&E costs | 0,000 yuan | | | 26.43 | 3.10% | 1% of basic costs |
| 5 | Skills training costs | 0,000 yuan | | | 13.22 | 1.55% | 0.5% of basic costs |
| 6 | Administrative costs | 0,000 yuan | | | 52.86 | 6.20% | 2% of basic costs |
| 7 | Contingencies | 0,000 yuan | | | 57.12 | 6.70% | 10% of basic costs |
| 8 | Total | 0,000 yuan | | | 853.00 | 100.00% | |

Appendix 13: RIB

ADB-financed Anhui Intermodal Sustainable Transport Development Project

Resettlement Information Booklet of the Ma'anshan North Tourist Road Subproject-S367

Ma'anshan Municipal ADB-financed Project Leading Group August 2013



Anhui Intermodal Sustainable Transport Development Project

Quanjiao G40 G42 Cao'anxiang Chenqianxiang \$331 axiang Machangzhen Chenqianxiang Xingdianzhen Liuzhenzhen -ashuzhen G42 Para Wugangzhen Chuomaoxiang \$331 EXPY niyangzhen Shiqiaozhen Chengjiashixiang Guhezhen \$331 Heliuzhen SI \$226 Xiangquanzhen Wujiangzher Zhangjiajixiang \$206 Xianzo Q2 Xianzong Town Pujixiang xiang S226 ower Xibuzhen

Schematic Map of the Subproject of S367

1 Overview of the Subproject

1.1 Background of the Subproject

In order to accelerate the development of northern Ma'anshan, further improve the local road network structure, provide sound infrastructure for local resource and economic development, and create favorable conditions for Ma'anshan City to become a demonstration area of urban-rural integration in Anhui Province, ADB plans to grant a loan of US\$200 million to the PRC for the Anhui Intermodal Sustainable Transport Development Project. This Subproject is a component thereof.

The Subproject is located in northern Ma'anshan Municipality, and spans Hexian and Hanshan Counties, to be a Class-II highway with a full length of 46.874km, a design speed of 60km/h and a roadbed width of 12.0m. The Subproject will break ground in June 2014 and be completed in June 2016, with a construction period of 24 months. Figure 1 for the standard cross-sectional view.¹²

The existing road in Ma'anshan North Corridor area consists of X032 and X004 rural road sections, around 50.15km in total length. It has class III and IV road sections, 6.5m to 14m in width in different sections.

The proposed Ma'anshan North Corridor (S367) will be 46.874 km in total length, upgraded to class II from current class III and IV of county/rural road sections and build one large Sima River Bridge 570m in total length across Sima River.

Ma'anshan North Corridor cross-section will be 12m in width, with 2X3.75m carriageway, 2X1.5 hard shoulder, and 2X0.75m earth shoulder. See Figuire 1-1.

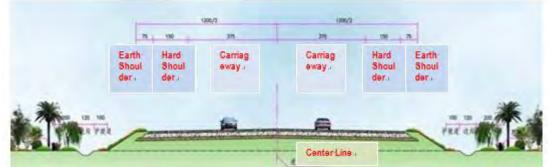


Figure 1 Standard Cross-sectional for Ma'anshan North Corridor (S367)

1.2 Summary of Resettlement Impacts

The main types of resettlement impacts of the Subproject are permanent land acquisition and demolition of rural houses and non-residential properties. 1,538 entities (1533 rural households + 5 non-residential structures) with 6,497 persons in Hexian and Hanshan Counties will be affected by LA and resettlement, including 4 villages and 3 communities in Shiyang Town, and 3 villages and one community in Shanhou Town, Hexian County, and 3 villages and one community in Shaoguan Town, and one village and one community in Xianzong Town, Hanshan County. 1,131.12 mu of collective land will be acquired permanently for the Subproject, including 1026.27 mu of cultivated land and 104.85 mu on non-cultivated land. A total of 115833.1 m2 of structures will be demolished that includes rural residential houses with a total

¹² Abstracted from the Feasibility Study Report of the subproject prepared by Jiangsu Communications Planning and Design Institute, February 2013

area of 114500 m2 and rural non-residential properties with a total area of 1333.1 m2.

A total of 1533 households with 6488 persons will be affected by land acquisition and demolition of rural households. Of these affected households 935 households with 3858 persons will be affected by LA; 607 households with 2660 persons will be affected by HD only; while 9 households with 30 persons will be affected by both LA and HD. Non-residential property demolition will impact 5 entities with 9 persons.

Among the 935 households with 3,858 persons affected by LA, 635 households have land loss rates of below 10%, 237 households 10%-20%, 56 households20%-30% and 7 households 30% or more.

1,248.9 mu of land will be occupied temporarily, including 260 mu for general purposes, and 988.9 mu for borrow areas and spoil grounds, affecting no one.¹³

12 types of infrastructure and ground attachments will be affected.

| | Cou | nty | He | xian | Han | shan | Total |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------|-----------|-------------------|------------|----------|
| | Точ | vn | Shiyang | Shanhou | Zhaoguan Xianzong | | Total |
| Pile | No | | AK0+000- | AK20+180- | AK34+770- | | |
| r ne | NO. | | AK20+180 | AK34+770 | AK46+000 | AK46+873.6 | / |
| Villa | ges | | 7 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 16 |
| Villa | ge groups | | 44 | 33 | 19 | 2 | 98 |
| | | Total | 542.84 | 330.48 | 231.35 | 26.45 | 1131.12 |
| Pern | nanent LA (mu) | Cultivated land | 517.86 | 280.9 | 204.86 | 22.65 | 1026.27 |
| | | Non-cultivated land | 24.98 | 49.58 | 26.49 | 3.8 | 104.85 |
| | | Total | 497.4 | 348.7 | 398.1 | 4.7 | 1248.9 |
| | porary land Ipation (mu) | Where: general purposes | 124.1 | 84.7 | 46.5 | 4.7 | 260.0 |
| 0000 | | By borrow areas and spoil grounds | 373.3 | 264 | 351.6 | 351.6 0 | |
| | | Total (m ²) | 28600 | 47340 | 35373.1 | 4520 | 115833.1 |
| HD | | Demolished rural residential houses (m ²) | 28600 | 47340 | 34040 | 4520 | 114500 |
| | | Demolished rural non-residential properties (m ²) | 0 | 0 | 1333.1 | 0 | 1333.1 |
| | LA | HHs | 493 | 234 | 186 | 22 | 935 |
| p p | | Population | 1953 | 1005 | 811 | 89 | 3858 |
| Directly affec | Demolition of | HHs | 167 | 283 | 135 | 22 | 607 |
| | residential houses | • | 659 | 1307 | 587 | 107 | 2660 |
| affecte Ilation | Demolition of non- | HHs | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| 1 ted | residential properties | Population | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 9 |

Table 0 Identification of Resettlement Impacts

¹³ According to current proposed sites for temporary land use, all will be unused land, belonging to village collective, resulting in no person to be affected.

| County | | Hexian | | Hanshan | | Total | |
|--------|----------------|------------|---------|---------------------------|------|-------|------|
| | Tov | vn | Shiyang | Shanhou Zhaoguan Xianzong | | TOLAI | |
| | | HHs | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| | Both LA and HD | Population | 13 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 30 |
| | Total | HHs | 656 | 515 | 324 | 43 | 1538 |
| | Total | Population | 2599 | 2304 | 1401 | 193 | 6497 |

The estimated gross investment in the Subproject is 617 million yuan, which will be from an ADB loan and locally raised funds, in which the ADB loan accounts for 50% of gross investment, with an interest rate of 1.5%, and locally raised funds account for 50% of gross investment.

The estimated resettlement costs of the Subproject are 223.9068 million yuan (based on prices in 2012), accounting for 36.3% of gross investment, all from domestic counterpart funds. The Subproject will be constructed for two years. LA, HD and resettlement will begin in June 2014 and be completed in December 2015.

2 Legal Framework and Policies

2.1 Laws, Regulations and Policies Applicable to Resettlement

The resettlement policies of the Subproject have been developed in accordance with the laws and regulations of the PRC, and ADB's policies, including:

1. ADB policies

Safeguard Policy Statement, June 2009

2. Laws, regulations and policies of the PRC

- > Land Administration Law of the PRC (January 1, 1999, amended on August 28, 2004)
- Methods for Announcement of Land Acquisition (Decree No.10 of the Ministry of Land Resources, effective from January 1, 2002)
- Decision of the State Council on Deepening the Reform and Rigidly Enforcing Land Administration (SC [2004] No.28) (October 21, 2004)
- Guidelines on Improving Compensation and Resettlement Systems for Land Acquisition (MLR [2004] No.238) (November 3, 2004)
- Measures for the Administration of the Preliminary Examination of the Land Used for Construction Projects (Decree No.27 of the Ministry of Land Resources, effective from December 1, 2004)
- Notice of the General Office of the State Council on Forwarding the Guidelines of the Ministry of Labor and Social Security on Doing a Good Job in the Employment Training and Social Security of Land-expropriated Farmers (SCO [2006] No.29) (April 10, 2006)
- Notice of the State Council on Issues Concerning the Strengthening of Land Control and Adjustment (SC [2006] No.31) (August 31, 2006)

3. Provincial policies

- Detailed Rules of Anhui Province for the Management of the Collection and Use of Farmland Reclamation Fees (Cai Zong [2001] No.1061)
- Measures of Anhui Province for the Implementation of the Land Administration Law of the PRC (December 1, 2002)
- Guidelines of the Anhui Provincial Government on Doing Well in Employment and Social Security for Land-expropriated Farmers (APG [2005] No.63)
- Measures of Anhui Province for the Implementation of the Land Administration Law of the PRC (Amended) (July 1, 2004)

- Measures for the Ruling of Disputes over Compensation for Land Acquisition of Anhui Province (APGO [2004] No.101) (January 1, 2005)
- Notice of the Anhui Provincial Government on Publishing the Compensation Rates for Land Acquisition of Anhui Province (APG [2009] No.132) (May 15, 2012)
- Notice of the Anhui Provincial Government on Adjusting Compensation Rates for Land Acquisition of Anhui Province (APG [2012] No.67)
- Notice of the General Office of the Anhui Provincial Government on Forwarding the Notice of the General Office of the State Council on Forwarding the Guidelines of the Ministry of Labor and Social Security on Doing a Good Job in the Employment Training and Social Security of Land- expropriated Farmers (APGO [2006] No.38) (May 30, 2006)
- Notice of the General Office of the Anhui Provincial Government on Issuing the Measures for the Administration of Compensation Reserves for Land Acquisition of Anhui Province (APGO [2010] No.22) (May 4, 2010)

4. Local policies

- Compensation and Resettlement Measures for Land Acquisition of Ma'anshan City (Decree No.43 of the Ma'anshan Municipal Government)
- Notice on Issuing the Rules for the Implementation of the Compensation and Resettlement Measures for Land Acquisition of Ma'anshan City (MMGO [2008] No.37)
- Measures of Ma'anshan City for the Administration of Urban House Demolition (Decree No.40 of the municipal government)
- Notice of the Chaohu Municipal Government on Issuing the Compensation Rates for Houses, Attachments and Young Crops on Acquired Land of Hexian County (CMGS [2010] No.151)
- Notice of the Hexian County Government on Issuing the Interim Measures of Hexian County on Endowment Insurance for Land-expropriated Farmers (HCG [2008] No.74)
- Request of the Hanshan County Government for the Approval of the Compensation Rates for the Acquisition of Houses on Collective Land in 2012 (HCG [2012] No.4)
- Notice of the Hanshan County Government on Issuing the Interim Measures of Hanshan County for Endowment Insurance for Land-expropriated Farmers (HCG [2006] No.56)
- Notice of the Hanshan County Government on Issuing the Detailed Measures for the Implementation of Endowment Insurance for Land-expropriated Farmers of Hanshan County (HCGO [2007] No.110)

2.2 Cut-off Date of Compensation

The cut-off date for the eligibility for compensation is September 30, 2013, which will be disclosed in the project area. Any newly claimed land, newly built house or settlement in the project area by the APs after this date will not be entitled to compensation or subsidization. Any building constructed or tree planted purely for extra compensation will not be counted in.

2.3 Compensation Rates for Acquisition of Collective Land

According to the Land Administration Law of the PRC, Guidelines on Improving Compensation and Resettlement Systems for Land Acquisition, and Measures of Anhui Province for the Implementation of the Land Administration Law of the PRC, and Notice of the Anhui Provincial Government on Adjusting Compensation Rates for Land Acquisition of Anhui Province (APG [2012] No.67), the compensation rates for LA in Shiyang and Shanhou Towns, Hexian County, and Shaoguan and Xianzong Towns, Hanshan County are the same, as shown in Table 2.

| | | | | Farmland | | | Construction land and unused land | | |
|----|-------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| No | County | Town | AAOV rate (yuan/mu) | Compensa tion multiple | Subsid y multiple | Compensation rate (yuan/mu) | Compens ation multiple | Subsid y multipl e | Compensati on rate (yuan/mu) |
| 1 | Hexian | Shiyang, Shanhou | 1565 | 7 | 14 | 32865 | 5 | 5.5 | 16433 |
| 2 | Hansha n | Zhaogua n, Xianzong | 1566 | 7 | 14 | 32886 | 5 | 5.5 | 16443 |

 Table 2 Compensation Rates for Collective Land Acquisition

2.4 Compensation Rates for Temporary Land Occupation

According to the impact analysis, all land occupied temporarily for the Subproject is unused land and will be compensated for at 1,500 yuan/mu per annum. The occupation period will be two years. The proposed lands are unused but if there are crops, the young crop compensation will be paid to owners. The lands will be restored by the contractor. See Table 3.

Table 3 Compensation Rates for Temporarily Occupied Land

| Туре | Unit | Hexian | Hanshan | Remarks |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------|-----------|
| For borrow areas and spoil grounds | yuan/mu per annum | 1500 | 1500 | Two years |
| For general purposes | yuan/mu per annum | 1500 | 1500 | Two years |

2.5 Compensation Rates for Rural Residential Houses

The compensation rates for demolished rural houses have been fixed at replacement cost. The displaced households will receive housing sites before HD. The three supplies and one leveling of housing sites will be provided by the construction agency, and included in construction costs.

Table 4 Compensation Rates for Demolished Rural Residential Houses and Attachments of Hexian County

| Item | Structural type | Unit | Unit price (yuan) | Remarks |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| | Frame | m² | 1220 | |
| House | Masonry concrete | m² | 965 | |
| compensation | Masonry timber | m² | 765 | |
| | Simple | m² | 305 | |
| | Moving subsidy | yuan / household | 500 | One-time |
| Other compensation | Transition subsidy | yuan/m ² per month | 6 | For the actual transition period, usually not more than 18 months; paid at 8 yuan/m ² per month beyond 18 months |

Table 5 Compensation Rates for Demolished Rural Residential Houses and Attachments of Hanshan County

| Item | Structural type | Unit | Unit price (yuan) | Remarks |
|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| | Frame | m ² | 1400 | |
| House | Masonry concrete | m ² | 1075 | |
| compensati on | Masonry timber | m ² | 885 | |
| • | Simple | m² | 380 | |
| | Moving subsidy | yuan/m ² | 6 | |
| Other compensati on | Transition subsidy | yuan/m ² per month | 6 | For the actual transition period, usually not more than 18 months; paid at 8 yuan/m ² per month beyond 18 months |

2.6 Compensation Rates for Rural Non-residential Properties

The non-residential properties demolished for the Subproject are storage or simple properties, and no production or business properties are involved, so that the regular operating activities of these properties will not be affected. Their compensation rates will be fixed according to the applicable policies and by reference to the replacement costs of relevant structures. See Table 6.

Table 6 Compensation Rates for Demolished Rural Non-residential Properties and Attachments of Hanshan County

| Item | Structural type | Unit | Unit price (yuan) | Remarks |
|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | Frame | m ² | 1400 | |
| House componention | Masonry concrete | m ² | 1075 | |
| House compensation | Masonry timber | m ² | 885 | |
| | Simple | m ² | 380 | |
| Other compensation | Subsidy for production or business suspension | yuan/m ² per month | 10 | For 12 months |

2.7 Compensation Rates for Attachments and Infrastructure

The compensation rates for attachments and infrastructure have been fixed at replacement cost. See Table 7.

 Table 7 Compensation Rates for Attachments and Infrastructure

| Item | | Unit | Compensation rate (yuan) |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| Tolograph poloo | Cement | / | 300 |
| Telegraph poles | Wood | 1 | 100 |
| | Big bridges | / | 10000 |
| Bridges | Medium bridges | / | 8000 |
| | Small bridges | 1 | 5000 |
| Tractor roads | | m ² | 80 |
| Tombs | | 1 | 250 |
| Public toilets | | / | 160 |
| Vegetable greenhouse | es | m ² | 12 |
| Pumped wells | | 1 | 1500 |
| Trees | | / | 15 |

| Item | Unit | Compensation rate (yuan) |
|-------------|------|--------------------------|
| Fruit trees | 1 | 20 |

2.8 Entitlement Matrix

The entitlement matrix has been established in accordance with the applicable policies in this chapter, as shown in Table 8.

Table 8 Entitlement Matrix

| Type of i | impact | Degree of impact | APs | Compensation and resettlement policy | Entitlements | Remarks |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| | | | 98 groups of 16 villages in 4 towns, two counties | compensation fees (7 times the AAOV) will be paid to the APs directly, and the remaining 30% paid to the rural collective economic organization for public welfare of villagers, | 1,565yuan/muinHexianCountyand1,566yuan/muinHanshanCounty(2)(2)Landcompensationfees forfarmlandare7theAAOVand | Training will be approved and supervised by the government at the next higher level. For the more seriously affected 18 groups, farmland |
| Permanent LA | | 1,131.12 mu of collective land | 935 households with 3,858 persons | (2) Resettlement subsidies (14 times of AAOV) will be paid to APs directly. (3) Compensation fees for ground attachments and young crops will be paid to their proprietors. | Hexian county rate (farmland) – 32865 Yuan per mu Hanshan county rate (farmland) – 32886 Yuan per mu (3) Land compensation fees for construction land and unused land are 5 times the AAOV and resettlement subsidies 5.5 times. Hexian county rate – 16433 Yuan per mu Hanshan county rate – 16443 Yuan per mu | improvement, crop restructuring and skills training for labor shift, endowment insurance for LEFs and other restoration measures will be taken in addition to cash compensation, and the other slightly affected groups will be subject to direct cash compensation |
| Temporary | General purposes | 260 mu | 16 villages in 4 towns | (1) The land occupied temporarily will be | | Temporary land occupation will be |
| Temporary land occupation | ry Borrow areas 988.9 mu of land used for borrow | | compensated for in cash | 1,500 yuan/mu per annum, for two years | notified in advance supervised by the local land and resources bureaus. | |

| Type of impact | Degree of impact | APs | Compensation and resettlement policy | Entitlements | Remarks |
|--|---------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|
| | | | land reclamation costs, with a maximum occupation period of two years. (2) The occupied land will be restored to the original condition after occupation. | | |
| Demolition of residential houses | Totaling 114,500 m ² | 607 households with 2,660 persons | based on structural typeand quality level atreplacement cost;2) The AHs will receive | and 380 yuan/m ² in Hanshan County; (2) Moving subsidy: 500 yuan/household (one-time) in Hexian County, 6 yuan/m ² in Hanshan County; (3) Transition subsidy: 6 yuan/m ² per month in Hexian County, 6 yuan/m ² per month in Hanshan County, usually not more than 18 months; paid at 8 yuan/m ² per month beyond 18 months | affected villages and |
| Demolition of non-residential properties | Totaling 1,333.1 m ² | 5 households with 9 persons | 1) House compensation is based on replacement | 1) The house compensation rates | |

| Type of impact | Degree of impact | APs | Compensation and resettlement policy | Entitlements | Remarks |
|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| | | | cost; 2) The affected proprietors will receive compensation equal to actual business loss. 3) the village clinic and retail store will be relocated in same village when the cash compensatin is paid; 4) The other 3 properties will be paid in cash. | Subsidy for production or business suspension yuan/m² per month, paid for 12 | |
| Women | / | 3,175 women | Cash compensation or improvement of the quality of remaining land, and crop restructuring, Women have title to newly built houses. Assistance will be provided to women who have heavy workload during house reconstruction and relocation. Women will jointly receive compensation for land acquisition; | skills training will be women; During construction, women will obtain at least 30% of unskilled | The women's federation will provide assistance in training for women. |
| Vulnerable groups | MLS households | 38 households with 147 persons | disproportionatly | least one woman) of each AH will receive livelihood training and prior job opportunities, e.g., participation in project construction. 2.Government | re-identified at the beginning of resettlement |

| Type of impact | Degree of impact | APs | Compensation and resettlement policy | Entitlements | Remarks |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|--|---------|
| | | | | granted to 260 Yuan per capita per month | |
| | Five-guarantee households | 17 households with 17 persons | provide subsidies and | no less than 2400 yuan per capita per year | |
| Seriously affected households | With land loss rates of over 10% | 300 households | They will have priority in receiving jobs at the construction and operation stage, and participating in agricultural and nonagricultural skills training for LEFs. Replacement land will be provided if possible. | | |
| Ground attachments | 12 types, including telegraph poles, bridges, trees | Proprietors | Affected special facilities will be reconstructed by the owner according to the original size, standard and function. | At replacement cost | |
| Grievances and appeals | 1 | All APs | Free; all costs so reasonably incurred will be disbursed from the contingencies | | |

3 Resettlement Organizational Structure

To ensure successful resettlement as desired, a systematic organizational structure must be established during project implementation in order to plan, coordinate and monitor resettlement activities. Since resettlement is a very comprehensive task that requires the assistance and cooperation of different departments, the departments concerned will participate in and support resettlement implementation. Each affected township or village has one or two chief leaders responsible for resettlement. The agencies responsible for LA and HD in the Subproject are:

- > Anhui Project Leading Group
- > Anhui PMO
- > Ma'anshan Project Leading Group
- > Ma'anshan PMO (Ma'anshan PMO)
- > Hexian and Hanshan County Project Leading Groups
- HXCTB and HSCTB
- > Township governments
- > Village (community) committees
- > Design agency
- External M&E agency
- Other agencies: land and resources bureau, HD management office, women's federation, labor and social security bureau, etc.

4 Grievances and Appeals

Since public participation is encouraged during the preparation and implementation of this RP, no substantial disputes are expected to arise. However, unforeseeable circumstances may arise during this process. In order to address issues effectively, and ensure the successful implementation of project construction and LA, a transparent and effective grievance redress mechanism has been established. The basic grievance redress mechanism is as follows:

Stage 1: If any AP is dissatisfied with this RP, he/she may file an oral or written appeal to the village committee or town government orally or in writing. In case of an oral appeal, the village committee or town government shall handle such appeal and keep written records. Such appeal should be solved within two weeks.

Stage 2: If the AP is dissatisfied with the disposition of Stage 1, he/she may file an appeal to HXCTB or HSCTB after receiving such disposition, which shall make a disposition within 3 weeks.

Stage 3: If the AP is dissatisfied with the disposition of Stage 2, he/she may file an appeal to the Ma'anshan PMO after receiving such disposition, which shall make a disposition within 4 weeks.

Stage 4: If the AP is dissatisfied with the disposition of Stage 3, he/she may file an appeal to the Anhui PMO after receiving such disposition, which shall make a disposition within two weeks.

At any time, the AP may also bring a suit in a civil court in accordance with the Administrative Procedure Law of the PRC.

Affected persons can decide to go through the legal system directly or may decide not to use project level grievance channels. An aggrieved person may also express grievance to the external monitor, who would then report to it to BPMO and BDIG. Alternatively, the aggrieved person(s) may submit a compliant to the ADB project team to try to solve the problem. If good faith efforts are still unsuccessful, and if there are grievances that stemmed from a violation of ADB's safeguard policy, the affected persons may appeal directly to ADB in accordance with ADB's accountability mechanism.¹⁴

All agencies will accept grievances and appeals from the affected persons for free, and costs so reasonably incurred will be disbursed from contingency costs. The above appeal channel will be notified to APs at a meeting or otherwise, so that APs are fully aware of their right of appeal. Mass media will be utilized for publicity, and opinions and advice about resettlement will be compiled into messages for study and disposition by the resettlement agencies. Ma'anshan PMO

¹⁴ For more information, see http://www.adb.org/Accountability-Mechanism/default.asp.

will keep a record of any complaints or grievances received and on request will make these records available for review to the external monitor or ADB review missions.

During the implementation of the RP, the resettlement agencies should register and manage appeal and handling information, and submit such information to the Ma'anshan PMO in writing on a monthly basis. The Ma'anshan PMO will inspect the registration of appeal and handling information regularly, and will prepare a registration form for this purpose, as shown below.

Table 9 Registration Form of Grievances and Appeals

| Accepting agency: | | Time: | | Location: | | |
|---|--------|-------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Appellant | Appeal | Expected solution | | Proposed solution | Actual handling | |
| | | | | | | |
| Appellant (signature) | | | | Recorder (signature) | | |
| Notes: 1. The recorder should record the appeal and request of the appellant factually. 2. The appeal process should not be interfered with or hindered whatsoever. 3. The proposed solution should be notified to the appellant within the specified time. | | | | | | |

The resettlement agencies will appoint persons chiefly responsible to accept and handle grievances and appeals. See Table 10.

Table 10 Agencies Accepting Grievances and Appeals, and Staff

| Agency | Contact | Tel |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Anhui PMO | Wu Fei | 0551-63756191 |
| Ma'anshan PMO | Chen Weidong | 0555-2471127 |
| НХСТВ | Director Su | 0555-5313006 |
| HSCTB | Director Song | 0555-4314354 |

5 Resettlement Implementation Plan

According to the project implementation schedule, the Subproject will be constructed from June 2014 to June 2016. In order that the resettlement schedule links up the construction schedule of the Subproject, land acquisition will begin in April 2014 and end in December 2015. The basic principles for resettlement implementation are as follows:

- LA should be completed at least 3 months prior to the commencement of construction, and the starting time will be determined as necessary.
- During resettlement, the APs shall have opportunities to participate in the Subproject. Before the commencement of construction, the range of LA will be disclosed, the RIB distributed and public participation activities conducted properly.
- All compensation fees will be paid to the affected proprietors directly and fully within 3 months of approval of the resettlement and compensation program. No organization or individual should use compensation fees on their behalf, nor should compensation fees be discounted for any reason.

The general resettlement schedule of the Subproject has been drafted based on the progress of project construction, LA and HD, and resettlement preparation and implementation. The exact implementation schedule may be adjusted due to deviations in overall project progress. See Table 11.

| No. | Task | Target | Agencies responsible | Time | Remarks | | | |
|-----|--|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Information disclosure | | | | | | | |
| 1.1 | RIB | 16 villages | Ma'anshan PMO, HXCTB, HSCTB | Sep. 2013 | | | | |
| 1.2 | Disclosure of the RP on ADB's website | | Anhui and Ma'anshan PMOs | Sep. 2013 | | | | |
| 2 | RP and budget | | · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| 2.1 | Approval of RP and budget (including compensation rates) | 223.9068 million yuan | Ma'anshan Municipal Government, PMO | Sep. 2013 | | | | |
| 2.2 | Village-level income restoration programs | 16 villages | Village committees | Feb. 2014 | | | | |
| 2.3 | Finalizing RP based on the detailed design | | IAs, PMO | Mar~ Apr. 2014 | | | | |
| 3 | DMS | | · | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Detailed project design | | Ma'anshan PMO, HXCTB, HSCTB | Jan~Feb. 2014 | | | | |
| 3.2 | DMS on the affected villages | | Ma'anshan PMO | Mar. 2014 | | | | |
| 4 | Compensation agreement | | | | | | | |

Table 11 Resettlement Implementation Schedule

| No. | Task | Target | Agencies responsible | Time | Remarks |
|-----|---|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------|
| 4.1 | Village-level land compensation agreement | 16 villages | County land & resources bureaus | May~ Oct 2014 | |
| 4.2 | agreement | 935 AHs | Village committees | By Dec, 2014 | |
| 4.3 | House compensation agreement | 612 AHs | НХСТВ, НЅСТВ | August 2014~June 2015 | |
| 5 | Implementation of livel | ihood restoration meas | ures | | |
| 5.1 | Distribution of land compensation fees to households and land reallocation (if possible) | 935 AHs | Town governments, village collectives | July ~Dec 2014 | |
| 5.2 | Implementation of village-level income restoration programs | 16 villages | Village collectives | Aug 2014~Jun 2015 | |
| 5.3 | Advice on income restoration, commerce and work | 1,538 AHs | Town governments, village collectives, county labor & social security bureaus | Feb – Sep. 2014 | |
| 5.4 | Implementation of training program | 1,538 AHs | County labor & social security bureaus | Apr 2014~ Dec 2015 | |
| 5.5 | | 58 households with 172 persons | County civil affairs bureaus, HXCTB, HSCTB | | |
| 5.6 | Hiring APs at the construction stage | 600 APs | Ma'anshan PMO, HXCTB, HSCTB, contractor | Jun 2014 ~Jun 2016 | |
| 6 | House reconstruction | | | | |
| 6.1 | Selection and preparation of housing sites | | lown governments | | |
| 6.2 | | 419 AHs with 1,836 persons | HXCTB, HSCTB, town governments | Dec. 2015 | |
| 7 | Capacity building | | | | |
| 7.1 | Training of staff of Ma'anshan PMO, HXCTB, HSCTB and land & resources bureaus | 15 persons | ADB | Feb. 2014 | |
| 7.2 | Training of county, town and village officials | | PMO, land & resources bureaus | Feb. – Sep 2014 | |

| No. | Task | Target | Agencies responsible | Time | Remarks | |
|------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--|
| 8 | Monitoring and evaluation | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Baseline survey | As per the RP | External M&E agency | From Apr 2014 | | |
| 8.2 | mechanism | As per the RP | Anhui and Ma'anshan PMOs | Dec 2013 | | |
| 8.3 | Appointing an external M&E agency | | Anhui PMO | Dec 2013 | | |
| 8.4 | Internal monitoring reporting | Quarter report | Anhui and Ma'anshan PMOs | From Jun. 2014 | | |
| | | | | | 1 st report | |
| 8.5 | External monitoring | Semiannual report | External M&E | | 2 nd report | |
| 0.5 | reporting | Semiannuai report | agency | | 3 rd report | |
| | | | | | 4 th report | |
| 8.6 | External evaluation | Annual report | External M&E | Jan. 2017 | 1 st report | |
| 0.0 | | | agency | Jan. 2018 | 2 nd report | |
| 8.7 | Post-resettlement evaluation report | One report | Anhui PMO | Dec. 2018 | | |
| 9 | Public consultation | | IAs | Ongoing | | |
| 10 | Grievance redress | | IAs | Ongoing | | |
| 11 | Disbursement of comp | ensation fees | | | | |
| 11.1 | Disbursement to IA | Initial funds | | Mar. 2014 | | |
| 11.2 | Disbursement to villages | Most funds | IAs | Apr– Aug 2014 | | |
| 11.3 | Disbursement to households | Most funds | IAs, village committees | May – Sep. 2014 | | |
| 12 | Commencement of civil construction | | | | | |
| 12.1 | Detailed design finalized | | Ma'anshan PMO | Jan 2014 | | |
| 12.2 | Transfer land to HXCTB and HSCTB | | HXCTB and HSCTB | May 2014 ~ June 2015 | | |
| 12.3 | Mobilization of Contractors | | HXCTB and HSCTB | Since May 2014 | | |
| 12.1 | Commencement of civil works | | HXCTB and HSCTB | Jun 2014 | | |